



ZENITH BANK PLC

Interim Report - 30 June 2025

ZENITH BANK PLC

DIRECTORS, OFFICERS AND PROFESSIONAL ADVISERS

DIRECTORS

Jim Ovia, CFR	Chairman
Mr. Chuks Emma Okoh	Non-Executive Director
Engr. Mustafa Bello	Non-Executive Director
Dr. Juliet Ehimuan	Non-Executive Director
Dr. Omobola Ibidapo-Obe Ogunfowora	Non-Executive Director/Independent
Dr. Peter Olatunde Bamkole	Non-Executive Director/Independent
Dr. Al-Mujtaba Abubakar, MFR	Non-Executive Director/Independent
Ms. Pamela Yough	Non-Executive Director
Dame Dr. Adaora Umeoji, OON	Group Managing Director/CEO
Dr. Henry Oroh	Executive Director
Dr. (Mrs.) Adobi Nwapa	Executive Director
Mr. Akindele Ogunranti	Executive Director
Mr. Lawani Adamu	Executive Director
Mr. Louis Odom	Executive Director

COMPANY SECRETARY

Michael Osilama Otu Esq.

REGISTERED OFFICE

Zenith Bank Plc
Zenith Heights
Plot 84/87, Ajose Adeogun Street
Victoria Island, Lagos.

AUDITOR

PricewaterhouseCoopers (PwC) Chartered Accountants
FF Millenium Towers,
13/14 Ligali Ayorinde Street
Victoria Island Lagos

REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Veritas Registrars Limited (formerly Zenith Registrars Limited)
Plot 89 A, Ajose Adeogun Street
Victoria Island,
Lagos

Index

Note	Page	Note	Page
Directors' Report	3	7 Interest and similar expense	155
Statement of Corporate Responsibility in Relation to the Financial Statements	8	8 Impairment charge on financial and non-financial instruments	155
Corporate Governance Report	9	9 Net income on fee and commission	156
Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in Relation to the Financial Statements	24	10 Trading gains	156
Report of the Audit Committee	25	11 Other operating income	157
Independent Auditor's Report	26	12 Operating expenses	158
Interim Consolidated and Separate Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income for the six month Period Ended 30 June 2025	31	13 Taxation	159
Interim Consolidated and Separate Statements of Financial Position as at 30 June 2025	32	14 Earnings per share (EPS)	160
Interim Consolidated and Separate Statements of Changes in Equity	33	15 Cash and balances with central banks	161
Interim Consolidated and Separate Statements of Cash Flows	35	16 Treasury bills	161
Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements	37	17 Assets pledged as collateral	161
		18 Due From Other Banks	162
1 General information	37	19 Derivative assets	162
2.0a Changes in accounting policies	37	20 Loans and advances	163
2.0b Material accounting policies	39	21 Investment Securities	164
2.1 Basis of preparation	39	22a Investment in subsidiaries	165
2.2 Basis of Consolidation	39	22b Condensed results of consolidated entities	166
2.3 Translation of foreign currencies	40	23 Investments in associates	170
2.4 Cash and cash equivalents	41	24 Deferred tax balances	171
2.5 Financial instruments	41	25 Other assets	173
2.6 Derivative instruments	45	26 Property and equipment	175
2.7 Impairment	46	27 Intangible assets	181
2 Reclassification of financial instruments	48	28 Customers' deposits	182
2.9 Restructuring of financial instruments	48	29 Other liabilities	182
2.10 Collateral	48	30 On lending facilities	183
2.11 Property and equipment	49	31 Borrowings	186
2.12 Intangible assets	49		
2.13 Impairment of non-financial assets	50	32 Derivative liabilities	188
2.14 Leases	50	33 Share capital	188
2.15 Provisions	51	34 Share premium, retained earnings and other reserves	189
2.16 Employee benefits	51	35 Pension contribution	190
2.17 Share capital and reserves	52	36 Personnel expenses	191
2.18 Recognition of interest income and expense	53	37 Group subsidiaries and related party transactions	191
2.19 Fees, commission and other income	54	38 Contingent liabilities and commitments	194
2.20 Net trading gains	54	39 Dividend paid	195
2.21 Operating expenses	54	40 Cash and cash equivalents	195
2.22 Current and deferred income tax	54	41 Compliance with Banking Regulations	195
2.23 Earnings per share	55	42 Prudential Adjustments	196
2.24 Segment reporting	56	43 Statement of cash flow workings	197
2.26 Fiduciary activities	56	44 Comparatives	202
2.26 Deposit for investment in AGSMEIS	56		
2.27 Hyperinflationary accounting	56		
3 Risk management	57	Other National Disclosures	202
4 Critical accounting estimate and judgements	148	Value Added Statement	203
5 Segment Analysis	150	Five Year Financial Summary	205
6 Interest and similar income	155		

ZENITH BANK PLC

Directors' Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

The directors present their report on the affairs of ZENITH BANK PLC ("the Bank"), together with the financial statements and the independent auditor's report for the period ended 30 June 2025.

1. Legal form

The Bank was incorporated in Nigeria under the Companies and Allied Matters Act as a private limited liability company on 30 May, 1990. It was granted a banking licence in June 1990, to carry on the business of commercial banking and commenced business on June 16, 1990. The Bank was converted into a Public Limited Liability Company on 20 May 2004. The Bank's shares were listed on the floor of the Nigerian Stock Exchange on 21 October 2004. In August 2015, the Bank was admitted into the premium Board of the Nigerian Stock Exchange. The Bank is also listed on the London Stock Exchange.

There have been no material changes to the nature of the Group's business from the previous period.

2. Principal activities and business review

The principal activity of the Bank is the provision of banking and other financial services to corporate and individual customers. Such services include obtaining deposits from the public, granting of loans and advances, corporate finance and money market activities.

The Bank has six subsidiary companies namely; Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited, Zenith Bank (UK) Limited, Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited, Zenith Bank (The Gambia) Limited, Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited and Zenith Nominees Limited. During the period, the Bank opened 1 new branch.

As at 30 June 2025 the Group had 456 branches, 127 cash centers; 2,142 ATM terminals; 621,968 POS terminals and 27,804,244 cards issued to its customers. (31 December 2024: 455 branches, 167 cash centers, 2,134 ATM terminals, 475,524 POS terminals and 27,941,582 cards issued).

3. Operating results

Gross earnings of the Group increased by 20% and profit before tax increased by (14)% . Highlights of the Group's operating results for the period under review are as follows:

	30 June 2025 N' Million	30 June 2024 N' Million
Gross earnings	2,520,759	2,101,372
Profit before tax	625,629	727,030
Income tax expense	(93,449)	(149,033)
Profit after tax	532,180	577,997
Non- controlling interest	(347)	(139)
Profit attributable to the equity holders of the parent	531,833	577,858
Appropriations		
Transfer to statutory reserve	71,067	78,444
Transfer to credit risk reserve	50	10,200
Transfer to retained earnings	460,716	489,214
	531,833	577,858
Basic and diluted earnings per share (Naira)	12.95	18.41

4. Dividends

The Board of Directors, pursuant to the powers vested in it by the provisions of section 426 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA 2020) of Nigeria, proposed an interim dividend amounts to N1.25 per share (2024: Interim dividend of N1 per share) from the retained earnings accounts as at 30 June 2025. This will be presented for ratification by the shareholders at the next Annual General Meeting.

Payment of dividends is subject to withholding tax rate of 10% in the hands of qualified recipients.

5. Directors' shareholding

The direct and indirect interests of directors in the issued share capital of Zenith Bank Plc as recorded in the register of directors shareholding and/or as notified by the directors for the purposes of sections 301 and 302 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA 2020) and the listing requirements of the Nigerian Stock Exchange is as follows:

ZENITH BANK PLC

Directors' Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

Interests in shares

Number of Shareholding

30 June 2025

31 December 2024

Director	Designation	Direct	Indirect	Direct	Indirect
Jim Ovia, CFR.	Chairman / Non-Executive Director	4,145,107,627	1,654,545,358	3,552,949,395	1,529,851,344
Mr. Chuks Emma Okoh	Non-Executive Director	405,053	-	371,124	-
Dr Juliet Ehimuan	Non-Executive Director	128,906	-	128,906	-
Engr. Mustafa Bello	Non Executive Director/Independent	-	-	-	-
Dr. Al-Mujtaba Abubakar,MFR	Non Executive Director / Independent	-	-	-	-
Dr. Omobola Ibidapo-Obe Ogunfowora	Non Executive Director / Independent	-	-	-	-
Dr. Peter Olatunde Bamkole	Non Executive Director / Independent	-	-	-	-
Ms. Pamela Mimi Yough	Non-Executive Director	159,941	-	22,878	-
Dame Dr. Adaora Umeoji,OON.	Group Managing Director	273,946,933	1,995,143	90,192,856	1,710,123
Dr. Henry Oroh	Executive Director	31,282,653	-	14,813,703	-
Dr. (Mrs.) Adobi Nwapa	Executive Director	30,008,205	-	15,008,206	-
Mr. Akindele Ogunranti	Executive Director	28,033,201	-	6,885,601	-
Mr. Lawani Adamu	Executive Director	13,155,452	-	3,133,245	-
Mr. Louis Odom	Executive Director	12,828,128	-	2,424,557	-
		-	-	-	-
	-	-	-	-	-
		-	-	-	-

The indirect holdings relate to the holdings of the director in the underlisted companies:

- **Jim Ovia:** (Institutional investors Ltd, Lurot Burca Ltd, Jovis Nigeria Ltd, Veritas Registrars Ltd, and Quantum Zenith Securities Ltd).
- **Adaora Umeoji:** (Palais Vendome Limited).

6. Directors' Remuneration

The Bank ensures that remuneration paid to its Directors complies with the provisions of the Code of Corporate Governance issued by its regulators.

In compliance with Section 34(5) of the Code of Corporate Governance for Public Companies as issued by Securities and Exchange Commission, the Bank makes disclosure of the remuneration paid to its directors as follows:

Type of package Fixed	Description	Timing
Basic Salary	- Part of gross salary package for Executive Directors only. Reflects the banking industry's competitive salary package and the extent to which the Bank's objectives have been met for the financial year.	Paid monthly during the financial year.
Other allowances	- Part of gross salary package for Executive Directors only. Reflects the banking industry's competitive salary package and the extent to which the Bank's objectives have been met for the financial year.	Paid at periodic intervals during the financial year.
Productivity bonus	-Paid to Executive directors only and tied to performance of the line report. It is also a function of the extent to which the Bank's objectives have been met for the financial year.	Paid annually in arrears.
Director fees	- Paid annually on the day of the Annual General Meeting ('AGM') to Non-Executive Directors only.	Paid annually on the day of the AGM.
Sitting allowances	- Allowances paid to Non-Executive Directors only, for attending Board and Board Committee Meetings.	Paid after each Meeting.

7. Changes on the Board

There were no changes on the board during the period.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Directors' Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

8. Directors' interests in contracts

For the purpose of section 303(1) and (3) of Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria, (CAMA 2020), all contracts with related parties during the period were conducted at arm's length. Information relating to related parties transactions are contained in Note 37 to the financial statements.

9. Acquisition of own shares

The shares of the Bank are held in accordance with the Articles of Association of the Bank. The Bank has no beneficial interest in any of its shares.

10. Property and equipment

Information relating to changes in property and equipment is given in Note 26 to the financial statements. In the opinion of the directors, the market value of the Group's property and equipment is not less than the value shown in the financial statements.

11. Shareholding analysis

The shareholding pattern of the Bank as at 30 June 2025 is as stated below:

Share range	No. of Shareholders	Percentage of Shareholders	Number of holdings	Percentage Holdings (%)
1-10,000	656,464	82.4657 %	1,888,117,833	4.60 %
10,001 - 50,000	103,288	12.9751 %	2,236,555,180	5.45 %
50,001 - 1,000,000	34,080	4.2812 %	6,061,104,537	14.76 %
1,000,001 - 5,000,000	1,728	0.2171 %	3,603,655,276	8.77 %
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	217	0.0273 %	1,509,997,375	3.68 %
10,000,001 - 50,000,000	193	0.0242 %	3,968,526,509	9.66 %
50,000,001 - 1,000,000,000	71	0.0089 %	13,855,790,075	33.74 %
Above 1,000,000,000	4	0.0005 %	7,946,083,216	19.35 %
	796,045	100 %	41,069,830,001	100 %

The shareholding pattern of the Bank as at 31 December 2024 is as stated below

Share range	No. of Shareholders	Percentage of Shareholders	Number of holdings	Percentage Holdings (%)
1-10,000	549,184	84.0955 %	1,596,169,135	5.08 %
10,001 - 50,000	79,586	12.1869 %	1,644,208,132	5.24 %
50,001 - 1,000,000	22,675	3.4722 %	3,850,300,830	12.26 %
1,000,001 - 5,000,000	1,233	0.1888 %	2,509,553,999	7.99 %
5,000,001 - 10,000,000	152	0.0233 %	1,064,997,545	3.39 %
10,000,001 - 50,000,000	157	0.0240 %	3,224,352,248	10.27 %
50,000,001 - 1,000,000,000	58	0.0089 %	11,535,196,576	36.74 %
Above 1,000,000,000	3	0.0005 %	5,971,715,322	19.02 %
	653,048	100 %	31,396,493,787	100 %

12. Substantial interest in shares

According to the register of members as at 30 June 2025, the following shareholders held more than 5% of the share capital of the Bank.

	Direct Share Held	Indirect Shares Held	Total Shares Held	Percentage of Shares Held
Jim Ovia, CFR	4,145,107,627	1,654,545,358	5,799,652,985	14.12 %

According to the register of members as at 31 December 2024, the following shareholders held more than 5% of the issued share capital of the Bank.

	Direct Shares Held	Indirect Shares Held	Total Shares Held	Percentage of Shares Held
Jim Ovia, CFR	3,552,949,395	1,529,851,344	5,082,800,739	11.32 %

ZENITH BANK PLC

Directors' Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

13. Donation and charitable gifts

The Bank made contributions to charitable and non-political organisations amounting to N1,297 million during the period ended 30 June 2025 (30 June 2024: N3,331 million).

The beneficiaries are as follows:

	30 June 2025 N' Million
Conferences and seminars	334
Health/medical initiatives	306
Charitable institutions	192
Educational organisations	119
Various Professional Associations	112
Religious organisation	107
Sport organisation	33
CFA Society of Nigeria	25
State government infrastructure/security trust funds	21
Other donations individually below N5million	48
	1,297

The Bank has not made donation to any political party.

14. Events after the reporting period

There were no significant events after the reporting date that could affect the reported amount of assets and liabilities as of the reporting date.

15. Disclosure of customer complaints in financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2025

Description	Number		Amount claimed		Amount refunded	
	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025 N.'m	31 December 2024 N.'m	30 June 2025 N.'m	31 December 2024 N.'m
In millions of Naira						
Pending complaints brought forward	1,403	101,647	72,277	16,246	2,862	1,048
Received Complaints	2,740	102,140	20,399	181,921	1,349	63,873
Resolved Complaints	3,710	202,384	13,934	125,889	4,211	64,921
Unresolved Complaints	433	1,403	78,742	72,277	-	-

16. Human resources

(i) Employment of disabled persons

The Group maintains a policy of giving fair consideration to the application for employment made by disabled persons with due regard to their abilities and aptitude. The Group's policy prohibits discrimination against disabled persons in the recruitment, training and career development of its employees. In the event of members of staff becoming disabled, efforts will be made to ensure that their employment continues and appropriate training arranged to ensure that they fit into the Group's working environment.

(ii) Health, safety and welfare at work

The Group enforces strict health and safety rules and practices at the work environment, which are reviewed and tested regularly. The COVID-19 pandemic also presented an opportunity for the Group to enhance its health and safety protocols in all its operating locations. The Group has retained Hospitals used by staff and immediate family members.

Fire prevention and fire-fighting equipment are installed in strategic locations within the Group's premises, while occasional fire drills are conducted to create awareness amongst staff.

The Group operates both a Group Personal Accident and the Workmen's Compensation Insurance covers for the benefit of its employees. It also operates a contributory pension plan in line with the Pension Reform Act.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Directors' Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

(iii) Employee training and development

The Group ensures, through various fora, that employees are informed on matters concerning them. Formal and informal channels are also employed in communication with employees with an appropriate two-way feedback mechanism.

In accordance with the Group's policy of continuous development, training facilities are provided in well-equipped training centres. These are complemented by on-the-job training.

(iv) Gender analysis of staff

The average number of employees of the Bank during the period by gender and level is as follows;

(a) Analysis of total employees

	Gender Number			Gender Percentage	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Employees	3,955	4,983	8,938	44 %	56 %
	3,955	4,983	8,938	44 %	56 %

(b) Analysis of Board and top management staff

	Gender Number			Gender Percentage	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Board members (Executive and Non-executive directors)	9	5	14	64 %	36 %
Top management staff (AGM-GM)	83	42	125	66 %	34 %
	92	47	139	66 %	34 %

(c) Further analysis of board and top management staff

	Gender Number			Gender Percentage	
	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
Assistant general managers	50	29	79	63 %	37 %
Deputy general managers	19	9	28	68 %	32 %
General managers	14	4	18	78 %	22 %
Board members (Non-executive directors)	5	3	8	63 %	37 %
Executive Directors (excluding MD)	4	1	5	80 %	20 %
Managing Director/CEO	-	1	1	- %	100 %
	92	47	139	66 %	34 %

17. Auditors

The auditors, Messrs Pricewaterhousecoopers, having satisfied the relevant corporate governance rules on their tenure in office, have indicated their willingness to continue in office as auditors to the Bank. In accordance with section 401 (2) of the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria 2020, therefore, the auditors will be reappointed at the next annual general meeting of the Bank without any resolution being passed.

By order of the Board

Michael Osilama Otu Esq.

Company Secretary

July 24, 2025

FRC/2013/MULTI/00000001084

ZENITH BANK PLC

Statement of Corporate Responsibility in Relation to the Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

In line with the provision S. 405 of CAMA 2020 we have reviewed the audited financial statements of the Bank for the period ended 30 June 2025 and based on our knowledge confirm as follows:

(i) The audited financial statements do not contain any untrue statement of material fact or omit to state a material fact which could make the statements misleading.

(ii) The audited financial statements and all other financial information included in the financial statements fairly present, in all material respects the financial condition and results of operation of the Bank as of and for the period ended 30 June 2025.

(iii) The Bank's internal controls have been designed to ensure that all material information relating to the Bank and its subsidiaries is received and provided to the Auditors in the course of the audit.

(iv) The Bank's internal controls were evaluated within 90 days of the financial reporting date and are effective as of 30 June 2025.

(v) That we have disclosed to the Bank's Auditors and the Audit Committee the following information:

(a) there are no material weaknesses in the design or operation of the Bank's internal controls which could adversely affect the Bank's ability to record process and summarise and report financial data, and have discussed with the auditors any weakness in internal controls observed in the course of the Audit

(b) there is no fraud involving management or other employees which could have any significant role in the Bank's internal control.

(vi) There are no significant changes in internal controls or in other factors that could significantly affect internal controls subsequent to the date of this audit, including any corrective actions with regard to any observed deficiencies and material weaknesses.

24 July 2025



Durosinmi Abiodun Akanbi
Chief Financial Officer
FRC/2013/ICAN/00000001308



Dame (Dr.) Adaora Umeoji, OON
Group Managing Director / CEO
FRC/2024/PRO/DIR/003/967545

ZENITH BANK PLC

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

1. Introduction

Zenith Bank conducts its business in line with the highest level of Corporate Governance and best practice. The Group's governance practices which is replicated across its subsidiary companies are constantly reviewed to ensure that we keep pace with global standards as well as changes occasioned by the dynamics in the business environment.

2. The Directors and other key personnel

During the period under review, the Directors and other key personnel of the Bank complied with the following Codes of Corporate Governance, which the Bank subscribes to:

- a) The Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) issued Code of Corporate Governance for Banks and Discount Houses in Nigeria 2014 together with the Guidelines issued in pursuant to the code.
- b) The Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) issued Code of Corporate Governance for public companies.
- c) The National Code of Corporate Governance for Public Companies which became effective in January 2019.

In addition to the above Codes, the Bank complies with relevant disclosure requirements in other jurisdictions where it operates.

3. Shareholders

The Bank has a diverse shareholding structure with no single ultimate individual shareholder directly holding more than 11% of the Bank's total shares.

4 Board of Directors

The Board has the overall responsibility for setting the strategic direction of the Bank and for oversight of Senior Management. It also ensures that good Corporate Governance processes and best practices are implemented across the Bank and the Group at all times.

The Board of the Bank consists of persons of diverse disciplines and skills, chosen on the basis of professional background and expertise, business experience and integrity as well as knowledge of the Bank's business.

Directors are fully abreast of their responsibilities and knowledgeable in the business and are therefore able to exercise good judgment on issues relating to the Bank's business. They have on the basis of this acted in good faith with due diligence and skill and in the overall best interest of the Company and relevant stakeholders during the year under review.

The Board has a Charter which regulates its operations. The Charter, recently reviewed, has been approved by the Central Bank of Nigeria in line with the CBN Code of Corporate Governance.

5. Board structure

The Board is made up of a Non-Executive Chairman, seven (7) Non-Executive Directors and six (6) Executive Directors including the GMD/CEO. Three (3) of the Non-Executive Directors are Independent Directors, appointed in compliance with the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) circular on Appointment of Independent Directors by Banks.

The Group Managing Director/Chief Executive is responsible for the day to day running of the Bank and oversees the Group structure, assisted by the Executive Committee (EXCO). EXCO comprises the Executive Directors, and the Group Managing Director/Chief Executive as its Chairman.

6. Responsibilities of the Board

The Board is responsible for the following amongst others:

- a) reviewing and approving the Bank's strategic plans for implementation by management;
- b) reviewing and approving the Bank's financial statements;
- c) reviewing and approving the Bank's financial objectives, business plans and budgets, including capital allocations and expenditures;
- d) monitoring corporate performance against the strategic plans and business, operating and capital budgets;
- e) implementing the Bank's succession planning;
- f) approving acquisitions and divestitures of business operations, strategic investments and alliances and major business development initiatives;
- g) approving delegation of authority for any unbudgeted expenditure;

ZENITH BANK PLC

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

- h) setting the tone for and supervising the Corporate Governance Structure of the Bank, including corporate structure of the Bank and the Board and any changes to the strategic plans of the Bank and the Group;
- i) assessing its own effectiveness in fulfilling its responsibilities, including monitoring the effectiveness of individual directors.

The membership of the Board during the period is as follows:

Board of Directors

Name	Date of Appointment
Jim Ovia, CFR. - (Chairman)	April 2, 2014
Engr. Mustafa Bello - (NED)	December 29, 2017
Dr. Al-Mujtaba Abubakar, MFR - (Ind.NED)	August 1, 2019
Dr. Omobola Ibidapo-Obe Ogunfowora - (Ind.NED)	June 30, 2021
Mr Chuks Emma Okoh - (NED)	April 12, 2022
Dr. Peter Olatunde Bamkole - (Ind. NED)	April 12, 2022
Dame Dr. Adaora Umeoji, OON - (GMD)	October 9, 2012 and 2 August 2023
Dr. Henry Oroh - (ED)	August 1, 2019
Dr. (Mrs.) Adobi Nwapa - (ED)	April 12, 2022
Mr. Akindele Ogunranti - (ED)	April 12, 2022
Dr. Juliet Ehimuan - (NED)	August 29, 2023
Mr. Lawani Adamu - (ED)	April 24, 2024
Mr Louis Odom - (ED)	April 24, 2024
Ms. Pamela Yough - (NED)	April 30, 2024

The Board meets at least once every quarter but may hold extra-ordinary sessions to address urgent matters that require the attention of the Board.

7. Roles of Chairman and Chief Executive

The roles of the Chairman and Chief Executive are separate and no one individual combines the two positions. The Chairman's main responsibility is to lead and manage the Board to ensure that it operates effectively and fully discharges its legal and regulatory responsibilities. The Chairman is responsible for ensuring that Directors receive accurate, timely and clear information to enable the Board take informed decisions and provide advice to promote the success of the Bank. The Chairman also facilitates the contribution of Directors and promotes effective relationships and open communications between Executive and Non-Executive Directors, both inside and outside the Boardroom.

The Board has delegated the responsibility for the day-to-day management of the Bank to the Group Managing Director/Chief Executive Officer, who is supported by Executive Management. The Group Managing Director executes the powers delegated to him in accordance with guidelines approved by the Board of Directors. The Executive Management is accountable to the Board for the development and implementation of strategies and policies. The Board regularly reviews group performance, matters of strategic concern and any other matter it regards as material.

8. Director Nomination Process

The Board Governance Nomination and Remuneration Committee is charged with the responsibility of leading the process for Board appointments and for identifying and nominating suitable candidates for the approval of the Board.

With respect to new appointments, the committee identifies, reviews and recommends candidates for potential appointment as Directors. In identifying suitable candidates, the Committee considers candidates on merit against objective criteria and with due regard to diversity on the Board, including gender as well as the balance and mix of appropriate skills and experience.

Shareholding in the Bank is not a criterion for the nomination or appointment of a Director. The appointment of Directors is subject to the approval of the shareholders and the Central Bank of Nigeria.

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

9. Induction and continuous training

Upon appointment to the Board and to Board Committees, all Directors receive an induction tailored to meet their individual requirements.

The induction, which is facilitated by the Company Secretary, may include meetings with senior management staff and key external advisors, to assist Directors in acquiring a detailed understanding of the Bank's operations, its strategic plan, its business environment, the key issues the Bank faces, and to introduce Directors to their fiduciary duties and responsibilities.

The Bank attaches great importance to training its Directors and for this purpose, continuously offers training and education from onshore and offshore institutions to its Directors, in order to enhance their performance on the Board and the various committees to which they belong.

10 Board Committees

The Board carries out its oversight functions using its various Board Committees. This makes for efficiency and allows for a deeper attention to specific matters for the Board.

Membership of the Committees of the Board is intended to make the best use of the skills and experience of non-executive directors in particular.

The Board has established the various Committees with well defined terms of reference and Charters defining their scope of responsibilities in such a way as to avoid overlap or duplication of functions.

The Committees of the Board meet quarterly but may hold extraordinary sessions as the business of the Bank demands.

The following are the current standing Committees of the Board:

10.1. Board credit committee

The Committee is currently made up of seven (7) members comprising four (4) Non-Executive Directors and three (3) Executive Directors of the Bank. The Board Credit Committee is chaired by a Non-Executive Director who is well versed in credit matters. The Committee considers loan applications above the level of Management Credit Committee. It also determines the credit policy of the Bank or changes therein.

The membership of the Committee during the year is as follows:

Mr. Chuks Emma Okoh - Chairman
Dr. Al- Mujtaba Abubakar
Dr. Peter Bamikole
Pamela Mimi Yough
Mr. Adamu Lawani
Mr. Henry Oroh
Dame Dr. Adaora Umeoji, OON

Terms of reference

- To conduct a quarterly review of all collateral security for Board consideration and approval;
- To recommend criteria by which the Board of Directors can evaluate the credit facilities presented from various customers;
- To review the credit portfolio of the Bank;
- To approve all credit facilities above Management approval limit;
- To establish and periodically review the Bank's credit portfolio in order to align organizational strategies, goals and performance;
- To evaluate on an annual basis the components of total credit facilities as well as market competitive data and other factors as deemed appropriate, and to determine the credit level based upon this evaluation;
- To make recommendations to the Board of Directors with respect to credit facilities based upon performance, market competitive data, and other factors as deemed appropriate
- To recommend to the Board of Directors, as appropriate, new credit proposals, restructure plans, and amendments to existing plans;
- To recommend non-performing credits for write-off by the Board;

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

- To perform such other duties and responsibilities as the Board of Directors may assign from time to time.

10.2. Staff Welfare, Finance and General Purpose Committee

This Committee is made up of Six (6) members: three (3) Non-Executive Directors and three (3) Executive Directors. It is chaired by a non-executive Director. The Committee considers large scale procurement by the Bank, as well as matters relating to staff welfare, discipline, staff remuneration and promotion.

The membership of the Committee during the period is as follows:

Dr. Peter Olatunde Bamkole — Chairman
Dr. Omobola Ibidapo-Obe Ogunfowora
Dr. Juliet Ehimuan
Mr. Adamu Lawani
Mrs. Adobi Stella Nwapa
Dr. Adaora Umeoji

Terms of reference

- Approval of large scale procurements by the Bank and other items of major expenditure by the Bank;
- Recommendation of the Bank's Capital Expenditure (CAPEX) and major Operating Expenditure (OPEX) limits for consideration by the Board;
- Consideration of management requests for branch set up and other business locations;
- Consideration of management request for establishment of offshore subsidiaries and other offshore business offices;
- Oversight responsibility with respect to the Bank and its subsidiary companies relating to material and strategic financial matters, including those related to investment policies and strategies, merger and acquisition transactions, financings, and structure including debts and equity securities, and credit agreements;
- Consider the Group's financial risk management and major insurance program.
- Overall tax planning activities and related developments;
- Consider the ratings from Credit rating agencies.
- Consideration of the dividend policy of the Bank and the declaration of dividends or other forms of distributions and recommendation to the Board;
- Consideration of capital expenditures, divestments, acquisitions, joint ventures and other investments, and other major capital transactions;
- Consideration of senior management promotions as recommended by the GMD/CEO;
- Review and recommendations on recruitment, promotion, and disciplinary actions for senior management staff;
- To discharge the Board's responsibility relating to oversight of the management of the health and welfare plans that cover the company's employees;
- Review and recommendation to the Board, salary revisions and service conditions for senior management staff, based on the recommendation of the Executives;
- Oversight of broad-based employee compensation policies and programs;

10.3. Board risk management Committee

The Board Risk Management Committee has oversight responsibility for the overall risk assessment of various areas of the Bank's operations and compliance.

The Chief Risk Officer, the chief information security officer and the Chief Inspector have access to this Committee and make quarterly presentations for the consideration of the Committee. Chaired by Engr. Mustapha Bello (an Independent Non-Executive Director), the Committee's membership comprises the following:

ZENITH BANK PLC

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

Engr. Mustapha Bello – Chairman
Dr. Peter Olatunde Bamkole
Dr. Omobola Ibidapo-Obe Ogunfowora
Dr. Juliet Ehimuan
Mr. Louis Odom
Mr. Akindele Ogunranti
Mr. Henry Oroh
Dame Dr. Adaora Umeoji, OON

Terms of reference

- The primary responsibility of the Committee is to ensure that sound policies, procedures and practices are in place for the risk-wide management of the Bank's material risks and to report the results of the Committee's activities to the Board of Directors;
- Design and implement risk management practices, specifically provide ongoing guidance and support for the refinement of the overall risk management framework and ensuring that best practices are incorporated;
- Ensure that management understands and accepts its responsibility for identifying, assessing and managing risk
- Ensure and monitor risk management practices, specifically determine which enterprise risks are most significant and approve resource allocation for risk monitoring and improvement activities, assign risk owners and approve action plans;
- Periodically review and monitor risk mitigation progress and periodically review and report to the Board of Directors:
 - (a) the magnitude of all material business risks;
 - (b) the processes, procedures and controls in place to manage material risks; and
 - (c) the overall effectiveness of the risk management process;
- Ensure the implementation of the approved cyber security policies, standards and delineation of cybersecurity responsibilities.
- Ensure that cybersecurity processes are conducted in line with the business requirements, applicable laws and regulation.
- Engage the Chief Information Security Officer (CISO) whose duties includes amongst others – responsibility for the implementation of approved cybersecurity policies and standards as well as to focus on the Bank-wide cybersecurity activities and the mitigation of cybersecurity risks in the Bank.
- Facilitate the development of a comprehensive risk management framework for the Bank and develop the risk management policies and processes and enforce its compliance;
- Provide oversight for the Bank's IT governance and Cybersecurity programme, including value delivery, strategic alignment, framework for performance management, resource management and policies;
- Review, approve and provide oversight for the bank's sustainability policy and banking principles and practices to ensure compliance with globally accepted standards.
- Perform such other duties and responsibilities as the Board of Directors may assign from time to time.

10.4. Board Audit and Compliance Committee

The Committee comprises Non-Executive Directors only and is chaired by - Dr. Al-Mujtaba Abubakar, who is well experienced and knowledgeable in financial matters. The Chief Inspector and Chief Compliance Officer have access to this Committee and make quarterly presentations for the consideration of the Committee.

The Committee's membership comprises the following:

Dr. Al-Mujtaba Abubakar, MFR – Chairman
Engr. Mustafa Bello
Dr. Omobola Ibidapo-Obe Ogunfowora
Mr. Chuks Okoh

Committee's terms of reference

The Board Audit and Compliance Committee have the following responsibilities as delegated by the Board of Directors:

- Ascertain whether the accounting and reporting policies of the Bank are in accordance with legal requirements and acceptable ethical practices;

**Corporate Governance Report
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025**

- Review the scope and planning of audit requirements including the review of the external audit plan;
- Review the findings on management matters (Management Letter) in conjunction with the external auditors and Management's responses thereon;
- Review the effectiveness of the Bank's system of accounting and internal control;
- Make recommendations to the Board regarding the appointment, removal and remuneration of the external auditors of the Bank
- Authorize the internal audit function to carry out investigations into any activities of the Bank which may be of interest or concern to the Committee;
- Assist in the oversight of compliance with legal and other regulatory requirements, assessment of qualifications and independence of the external auditors and performance of the Bank's internal audit function as well as that of the external auditors;
- Ensure that the internal audit function is firmly established and that there are other reliable means of obtaining sufficient assurance of regular review or appraisal of the system of internal control in the Bank;
- Oversee management's processes for the identification of significant fraud risks across the Bank and ensure that adequate prevention, detection and reporting mechanisms are in place
- On a quarterly basis, obtain and review reports by the internal auditor on the strength and quality of internal controls, including any issues or recommendations for improvement, raised during the most recent control review of the Bank;
- Discuss and review the Bank's unaudited quarterly and annual financial statements with management and external auditors to include disclosures, management control reports, independent reports and external auditors' reports before submission to the Board, in advance of publication
- Meet separately and periodically with management, the internal auditor and the external auditors, respectively;
- Review and ensure that adequate whistle - blowing procedures are in place and that a summary of issues reported is highlighted to the Board, where necessary;
- Review with external auditors, any audit scope limitations or problems encountered and management responses to them;
- Review the independence of the external auditors and ensure that they do not provide restricted services to the Bank;
- Appraise and recommend the appointment of internal auditor of the Bank to the Board and review his/her performance annually;
- Review the response of management to the observations and recommendation of the Auditors and Bank regulatory authorities;
- Agree Internal Audit Plan for the year with the Internal auditor and ensure that the internal audit function is adequately resourced and has appropriate standing within the Bank
- Undertake quarterly review of Internal Audit progress against Plan for the year as well as outstanding agreed actions including following up
- Develop a comprehensive internal control framework for the Bank and obtain assurances on the operating effectiveness of the Bank's internal control framework;
- Establish management's processes for the identification of significant fraud risks across the Bank and ensure that adequate prevention, detection and reporting mechanisms are in place;
- Liaise with the Internal Auditor to develop the Internal Audit Plan for the year and ensure that the internal audit function is adequately resourced to carry out the plan;
- Review the report of the Chief Compliance Officer as it relates to Anti-Money Laundering policies of the Bank and other law enforcement issues.
- The Chief Inspector and the Chief Compliance Officer makes quarterly presentation to the Committee, in addition to reporting to the Group Managing Director. The Chief Inspector and the Chief Compliance Officer also have unrestricted access to the Chairman of the Committee;
- Review and discuss external suspicious activity/transaction reports (SARs) submitted by the Chief Compliance officer with a view to making recommendations to the Board.
- Review and discuss recommendations from the Compliance Group on ways to enhance the company's compliance with statutes, rules and directives of the relevant regulatory agencies, most especially the Nigerian Financial Intelligence Unit (NFIU).

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

- Ensure the generation and submission, in due time, of external suspicion activity/transaction reports (SARs) and submit same to the Nigerian Financial Intelligence Unit (NFIU) and other relevant Regulatory Authorities in accordance with the AML/CFT/CPF rules or any other relevant legislation in force at the time.
- Perform such other duties and responsibilities as the Board of Directors may assign from time to time.

10.5. Board Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee

The Committee is made up of five (5) Non-Executive Directors and is chaired by an Independent Non-Executive Director.

The membership of the Committee is as follows:

Dr.Omobola Ibidapo-Obe Ogunfowora – (Chairman)
Engr. Mustafa Bello
Dr. Al-Mujtaba Abubakar, MFR
Mr. Chuks Okoh
Dr. Juliet Ehimuan
Pamela Mimi Yough

Committee's terms of reference

- Determine a fair, reasonable and competitive compensation practices for Executive officers and other key employees of the Bank which are consistent with the Bank's objectives;
- Determine the quantum and structure of compensation and benefits for Non-Executive Directors, Executive Directors and senior management of the Group;
- Ensure the existence of an appropriate remuneration policy and philosophy for Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and staff of the Group;
- Review and recommend for the Board's ratification, all terminal compensation arrangements for Directors and senior management;
- Recommend appropriate compensation for Non-Executive Directors for Consideration by the Board and at the Annual General Meeting;
- Review and approve any recommended compensation actions for the Company's Executive Committee members, including base salary, annual incentive bonus, long-term incentive awards, severance benefits, and perquisites;
- Review and continuously assess the size and composition of the Board and Board Committees, and recommend the appropriate Board structure, size, age, skills, competencies, composition, knowledge, experience and background in line with needs of the Group and diversity required to fully discharge the Board's duties;
- Recommendation of membership criteria for the Group Board, Board Committees and subsidiary companies Boards.
- Identification at the request of the Board of specific individuals for nomination to the Group and subsidiary companies Boards and to make recommendations on the appointment and election of New Directors (including the Group MD) to the Board, in line with the Group's approved Director Selection criteria
- Review of the effectiveness of the process for the selection and removal of Directors and to make recommendations where appropriate;
- Ensuring that there is an approved training policy for Directors, and monitoring compliance with the policy;
- Review and make recommendations on the Group's succession plan for Directors and other senior management staff for the consideration of the Board;
- Monitor compliance by Directors and staff of the Group's code of ethics and business conduct;
- Review the Group's organization structure and to make recommendations to the Board for approval;
- Review and agree at the beginning of the year, of the key performance indicators for the Group MD and Executive Directors;
- Ensure that the Group has a succession policy and plan in place for the Chairman of the Board, the MD/CEO and all other EDs, NEDs, and Senior Management positions to ensure leadership continuity in the Group.
- Review and make recommendations on the recruitment, promotions and disciplinary actions for Executive Management level personnel.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

- Ensure that board evaluation reports of subsidiaries are formally discussed and documented as a way of radiating sound governance practices across the Group.
- Ensure annual review or appraisal of the performance of the Board is conducted. This review/appraisal covers all aspects of the Board's structure, composition, responsibilities, individual competencies, Board operations, Board's role in strategy setting, oversight over corporate culture, monitoring role and evaluation of management performance and stewardship towards shareholders etc.

10.6. Audit Committee of the Bank

The Committee is established in line with section 404(2) (CAMA 2020). The Committee's membership consists of three (3) representatives of the shareholders elected at the Annual General Meeting (AGM) and two (2) Non-Executive Directors. The Committee is chaired by a shareholder's representative. The Committee meets every quarter, but could also meet at any other time, should the need arise.

The Chief Inspector, the Chief Financial Officer, as well as the External Auditors are invited from time to time to make presentation to the Committee.

All members of the Committee are financially literate.

The membership of the Committee is as follows:

Shareholders' representative

Mrs. Adebimpe Balogun – (Chairman)
Prof (Prince) L.F.O Obika
Mr. Michael Olusoji Ajayi

Non-Executive Directors / Director's Representatives

Dr. Al-Mujtaba Abubakar
Engr. Mustafa Bello

Committee's terms of reference

- To meet with the independent auditors, chief financial officer, internal auditor and any other Bank executive both individually and/or together, as the Committee deems appropriate at such times as the Committee shall determine to discuss and review:
- The Bank's quarterly and audited financial statements, including any related notes, the Bank's specific disclosures and discussion under "Managements Control Report" and the independent auditors' report, in advance of publication;
- The performance and results of the external and internal audits, including the independent auditor's management letter, and management's responses thereto;
- The effectiveness of the Bank's system of internal controls, including computerized information systems and security; any recommendations by the independent auditor and internal auditor regarding internal control issues and any actions taken in response thereto; and, the internal control certification and attestation required to be made in connection with the Bank's quarterly and annual financial reports;
- Such other matters in connection with overseeing the financial reporting process and the maintenance of internal controls as the committee shall deem appropriate.
- To prepare the Committee's report for inclusion in the Bank's annual report;
- To report to the entire Board at such times as the Committee shall determine.

10.7. Executive committee (EXCO)

The EXCO comprises the Group Managing Director, Deputy Managing Director as well as all the Executive Directors. EXCO has the GMD/CEO as its Chairman. The Committee meets weekly (or such other times as business exigency may require) to deliberate and take policy decisions on the effective and efficient management of the Bank. It also serves as a first review platform for issues to be discussed at the Board level. EXCO's primary responsibility is to ensure the implementation of strategies approved by the Board, provide leadership to the Management team and ensure efficient deployment and management of the Bank's resources. Its Chairman is responsible for the day-to-day running and performance of the Bank.

10.8. Other Committees

In addition to the afore-mentioned committees, the Bank has in place, other standing management committees. They include:

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

- a) Management Committee (MANCO)
- b) Assets and Liabilities Committee (ALCO)
- c) Management Global Credit Committee(MGCC)
- d) Sustainability Steering Committee (SSC)
- e) Information Security Steering Committee
- a) Management Committee (MANCO)

The Management Committee comprises the senior management of the Bank and has been established to identify, analyze, and make recommendations on risks arising from day-to-day activities. They also ensure that risk limits as contained in the Board and Regulatory policies are complied with. Members of the management committee make contributions to the respective Board Committees and also ensure that recommendations of the Board Committees are effectively and efficiently implemented. They meet weekly and as frequently as the need arises.

- b) Assets and Liabilities Committee (ALCO)

The ALCO is responsible for the management of a variety of risks arising from the Bank's business including market and liquidity risk management, loan to deposit ratio analysis, cost of funds analysis, establishing guidelines for pricing on deposit and credit facilities, exchange rate risks analysis, balance sheet structuring, regulatory considerations and monitoring of the status of implemented assets and liability strategies. The members of the Committee include the Group Managing Director, Executive Directors, the Treasurer, the Head of Financial Control, Group Head, Risk Management Group and a representative of the Assets and Liability Management Unit. A representative of the Asset and Liability Management Department serves as the secretary of this Committee.

The Committee meets weekly and as frequently as the need arises.

- c) Management Global Credit Committee(MGCC)

The Management Global Credit Committee is responsible for ensuring that the Bank complies with the credit policy guide as established by the Board. The Committee also makes contributions to the Board Credit Committee. The Committee can approve credit facilities to individual obligors not exceeding in aggregate a sum as pre-determined by the Board from time to time. The Committee is responsible for reviewing and approving extensions of credit, including one-obligor commitments that exceed an amount as may be determined by the Board. The Committee reviews the entire credit portfolio of the Bank and conducts periodic assessment of the quality of risk assets in the Bank. It also ensures that adequate monitoring of performance is carried out. The secretary of the committee is the Head of the Credit Administration Department.

The Committee meets weekly or at such other times, depending on the number of credit applications to be considered. The members of the Committee include the Group Managing Director, the Executive Directors and all divisional and group heads.

- d) Sustainability Steering Committee (SSC)

This Committee is responsible for regular analysis and review of sustainable Banking policies and practices within the Bank to ensure compliance with globally acceptable economic, environmental and social norms.

The Bank, recognizing that every institution is as strong as the strength of its relationship and that the ability to nurture existing relationships and develop new ones will invariably play a significant role in the financial stability of the organization. Therefore, the Bank believes that an organization must forge a closer relationship with its stakeholders, including customers, employees, local communities, suppliers, among others, to ensure triple bottom line profit. The Committee present quarterly reports to the Board Risk Management Committee and also ensures that the Committee's decisions and policies are implemented. The members of the Committee include representatives from various marketing and operations departments and groups within the Bank as well as the CSR and Research Group.

- e) Information Security Steering Committee

The information security steering committee is responsible for the governance of the cybersecurity programme. The Committee is also responsible for providing oversight and ensure alignment between information security strategy and company objectives. Assessing the adequacy of resources and funding to sustain and advance successful security programs and practices for identifying, assessing, and mitigating cybersecurity risks across all business functions. The Committee review company policies pertaining to information security and cyberthreats, taking into account the potential for external threats, internal threats, and threats arising from transactions with trusted third parties and vendors. Review of privacy and information security policies and standards and review the ramifications of updates to policies and standards as well as establish standards and procedures for escalating significant security incidents to the ISSC, Board, other steering committees, government agencies, and law enforcement agencies, as appropriate.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

Membership of the Committee

The Information Security Steering Committee shall be comprised of:

1. Group Managing Director / CEO
2. Executive Directors
3. Chief Information Officer
4. Chief Inspector
5. Chief Risk Officer(CRO)
6. Chief Financial Officer(CFO)
7. Head of InfoTech - Software
8. Head of InfoTech – Engineering
9. Group Head Retail
10. Chief Information Security Officer(CISO)
11. Head of IT Audit
12. Information Security Officer
13. Head of Risk Management
14. Head of Card Services
15. Representatives of Marketing Group

11. Policy on trade in the Bank's securities

The Bank has a policy on trading on the Bank's Securities by Directors and other key personnel of the Bank. This is to guide against situations where such personnel in possession of confidential and price sensitive information deal with Bank's securities in a manner that amounts to insider trading.

12 Relationship with shareholders

Zenith Bank maintains an effective communication with its shareholders, which enables them understand our business, financial condition, operating performance and trends. Apart from the Bank's annual report and accounts, proxy statements and formal shareholders' meetings, the Bank maintains a rich website (with suggestion boxes) that provide information on a wide range of issues for all stakeholders.

Also, a quarterly publication of the Bank and Group performance is produced in line with the disclosure requirements of the Nigerian Stock Exchange.

The Bank has an Investors Relations Unit which holds regular forum to brief all stakeholders on operations of the Bank.

The Bank also, from time to time, holds briefing sessions with market operators (stockbrokers, dealers, institutional investors, issuing houses, stock analysts, mainly through investors conference) to update them with the state of business. These professionals, as advisers and purveyors of information, relate with and relay to the shareholders useful information about the Bank. The Bank also regularly briefs the regulatory authorities, and file statutory returns which are usually accessible to the shareholders.

13. Directors remuneration policy

The Bank's remuneration policy is structured taking into account the environment in which it operates and the results it achieves at the end of each financial year. It includes the following elements:

Non-Executive Directors

- Components of remuneration is annual fee and sitting allowances which are based on levels of responsibilities.
- Directors are also sponsored for training programmes that they require to enhance their duties to the Bank.

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

- During the year under review, in addition to other programmes, all Directors attended the CFT/AML training programme to keep them abreast of recent trends in CFT and money laundering.

Executive Directors

The remuneration policy for Executive Directors considers various elements, including the following:

- Fixed remuneration, taking into account the level of responsibility, and ensuring this remuneration is competitive with remuneration paid for equivalent posts in Banks of equivalent status both within and outside Nigeria.
- Variable annual remuneration linked to the Zenith Bank financial results. The amount of this remuneration is subject to achieving specific quantifiable targets, aligned directly with shareholders' interest.

MONITORING COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Chief Compliance Officer

The Chief Compliance Officer monitors compliance with money laundering requirements and the implementation of the Code of Corporate Governance of the Bank. He reports to the Board through the Executive compliance officer(ECO).

The Chief Compliance Officer and the Company Secretary forward regular returns to the Central Bank of Nigeria and other regulatory bodies on all whistle-blowing reports and also on corporate governance compliance.

Whistle Blowing Procedures

The Bank has a whistle-blowing procedure that ensures anonymity for whistle-blowers. The Bank has a direct link on the Bank's website, provided for the purpose of whistle-blowing.

Internally, the Bank has a direct link on its intranet for dissemination of information, to enable members of staff report all identified breaches of the Bank's Code of Corporate Governance. All reports are investigated and necessary sanctions applied for breaches.

Codes of Conduct

The Bank has a Code of Professional Conduct for Employees, which all members of staff subscribe to upon assumption of duties with the Bank. The Bank also has a Code of Conduct for Directors.

14. Foreign Subsidiaries Governance Structure

The Bank as at 30 June 2025 has four (4) foreign subsidiaries, two (2) local subsidiaries and one (1) representative office. Their activities are governed by the foreign subsidiaries governance structure put in place by the Group Head Office through the Group Governance Framework to ensure efficient and effective operations. The framework establishes the scope, method of performance management, periodic reviews and feedback mechanism for operating within the local laws in their respective jurisdiction.

The activities of the subsidiaries are closely monitored by Zenith Bank Plc using the following strategies:

Liaison and Oversight Function

The Foreign Subsidiaries Department is charged with the responsibility of overseeing the growth and implementation of the Bank's global expansion strategy into new territories/regions. The Department serves as an interface between the Bank and its offshore subsidiaries. It also provides guidance on how to optimize synergy within the Group. Reports from the Group is presented to the Board at its quarterly meetings.

Representation on the Subsidiary Board

Zenith Bank Plc exercises control over the subsidiaries by maintaining adequate representation on the Board of each subsidiary. The representatives are chosen on the basis of professional competencies, business experience and integrity as well as knowledge of the Bank's business.

The Board of Directors of the subsidiaries are responsible for reviewing and approving the strategic plans and financial objectives as well as monitoring the corporate performance against these objectives.

Local Board and Board Committee

To ensure that the activities of the subsidiaries reflects the same values, ethics, controls and processes, Zenith Bank Plc is represented by at least one (1) non-executive director in the local board and board committee of each foreign subsidiary. These directors provide effective oversight function over each subsidiary and ensure that there is consistency with the strategic direction of the Bank. They also act as a link with the parent board at the Group Head Office in Nigeria.

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

Subsidiary Board Committees

The Subsidiary Board meets at least every quarter and exercises oversight function on the business of each location through the following committee structure.

- Board Credit Committee which is charged with the responsibility of considering the approval of new loans and renewal of existing ones above the threshold set for the Management Credit Committee. It also determines the credit policy or changes therein.
- Board Risk Management Committee which has oversight responsibility for the overall risk management of various areas of the Bank's operations and compliance. This includes advising the Board on risk-related matters arising from its business.
- Board Audit and Compliance Committee is responsible for the review of accounting and reporting policies to ensure compliance with regulatory and financial reporting requirements. The Board, through the committee exercise oversight on the Compliance and AML/CFT activities of the Bank. Overall, it monitors the effectiveness of the Bank's system of internal control to safeguard its assets for shareholders.
- Board Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee (BGNRC) saddled with the responsibility of determining a fair, reasonable and competitive remuneration structure for senior management of the Bank as well as administering the Governance structure for the Bank.
- Board Staff Welfare, Finance & General Purpose Committee has the responsibility of approving large scale procurements by the Bank, as well as matters relating to staff welfare, discipline, staff remuneration and promotion.

Management of Subsidiaries

Zenith Bank Plc appoints one of its senior management staff to act as the Managing Director of each subsidiary. Other key staff are seconded to assist the managing director in the supervision of critical departments of the Bank.

The objective of this management structure is to ensure that the core values and principles of the Zenith Bank brand are instilled seamlessly across its offshore subsidiaries. It also offers the Group an opportunity to adopt a uniform culture of best practices in the area of corporate governance, technology, controls and customer service excellence.

Monthly and Quarterly Reports

The subsidiaries furnish Zenith Bank Plc with monthly and quarterly reports on their business and operational activities. These reports covers the subsidiaries' financial performance, risk assessment, regulatory and compliance matters amongst others. The reports are analyzed and presented to Executive Management and the Group Board of Directors for decision making and fulfilment of its oversight function.

Group Performance & Strategy Review/Budget Session

The Managing Directors and senior management team of the respective Subsidiaries of the Bank attend the annual Group's Performance & Strategy Review/Budget Session during which their performances are analyzed and recommendations made towards achieving continuous improvement in financial, social and environmental performance. The annual budget of the subsidiaries are discussed at this session. This session also serves as a forum for sharing business ideas, tapping into identified synergy within the Group and disseminating information on relevant best practices that could enhance our sustained growth in the Banking landscape.

Annual Internal Control Audit

The Internal Control & Audit Department of Zenith Bank Plc carries out an annual audit of each of the offshore subsidiaries in line with the Group's Annual Audit Programme. This audit exercise covers all operational areas of the subsidiaries and the outcome is discussed with Executive Management at the home office for timely intervention on identified lapses. It is important to note that this exercise is distinct from the daily operations audit carried out by the respective internal audit unit within the subsidiaries

Annual Loan Review/Audit

This audit is carried out by the Loan Review & Monitoring Unit of Zenith Bank Plc. The core areas of concentration during this audit exercise include asset quality assessment, loan performance, review of security pledged, loan conformity with credit policy, documentation check and review of central liability report among others

Group Compliance Function

Zenith Bank Plc is committed to complying with regulatory requirements in all locations where it operate. To this end, The Bank's Compliance Group monitors ongoing developments in the regulatory environment of each location where it operates and ensuring compliance with same. This include conducting periodic compliance checks on each subsidiary annually to ascertain compliance with local banking laws and regulations.

Report of External Auditors

In line with global best practices and regulatory guidelines, the Bank undertakes the review of Management letters from external Auditors on periodic audit of the subsidiary companies. This is to ensure that all exceptions are complied with and for implementation of the Auditors' recommendations.

**Corporate Governance Report
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025**

15. Complaints Management Policy

The Bank has put in place a complaints management policy framework to resolve complaints arising from issues covered under the Investments and Securities Act, 2007 (ISA). This can be found on the Bank's website.

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

16. Schedule of board and board committees meeting held during the period

The table below shows the frequency of meetings of the Board of directors, board committees and members' attendance at these meetings during the period under review.

Directors	Board	Board credit committee	Finance and general purpose committee	Board governance, nomination and remuneration committee	Board risk management committee	Board audit and compliance committee
Attendance/no of meetings	4	2	2	2	2	2
Jim Ovia, CFR	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Engr. Mustafa Bello	4	N/A	N/A	2	2	2
Dr. Al-Mujtaba Abubakar, MFR	4	2	N/A	2	N/A	2
Dr. O. Ibadapo-Obe Ogunfowora	4	N/A	2	2	2	2
Mr Peter Bamkole	4	2	2	N/A	2	N/A
Mr Chuks Emma Okoh	4	2	N/A	2	N/A	2
Dr. Juliet Ehimuan	4	N/A	1	1	1	N/A
Ms. Pamela Yough	4	2	N/A	2	N/A	N/A
Dame Dr. Adaora Umeoji, OON	4	2	2	N/A	2	N/A
Dr. Henry Oroh	4	2	N/A	N/A	2	N/A
Dr. (Mrs.) Adobi Nwapa	4	N/A	2	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mr. Akindele Ogunranti	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	N/A
Mr. Adamu Lawani	4	2	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Mr. Louis Odum	4	N/A	N/A	N/A	2	N/A

Note:

N/A - Not Applicable (Not a Committee member)

Dates for Board and Board Committee meetings held within the period to 30 June 2025

Board meetings	Board credit committee meeting	Finance and general purpose committee	Board Risk Management committee Meeting	Board Audit and Compliance Committee Meeting	Board Governance, Nomination and Remuneration Committee	Audit committee meeting of the bank
30-Jan-25	29-Jan-25	28-Jan-25	28-Jan-25	27-Jan-25	28-Jan-25	27-Jan-25
24-Apr-25	23-Apr-25	17-Apr-25	22-Apr-25	22-Apr-25	17-Apr-25	22-Apr-25
29-Apr-25						
18-Jun-25						

Corporate Governance Report for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

17. Audit Committee

The table below shows the frequency of meetings of the audit committee and members' attendance at these meetings during the period under review.

Number of meetings held during the period:

Members	Number of Meetings attended
Mrs. Adebimpe Balogun (SR)	2
Prof. (Prince) L.F.O Obika (SR)	2
Mr. Michael Olusoji Ajayi (SR)	2
Engr. Mustafa Bello (INED)	2
Dr.Al-mujtaba Abubakar (INED)	2

SR - Shareholders representative

INED- Independent Non-Executive Director

* Changes arising from AGM Resolution

ZENITH BANK PLC

Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in Relation to the Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

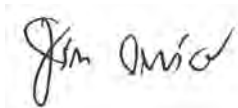
The Directors accept responsibility for the preparation of the consolidated and separate financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) (IFRS Accounting standards) and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act, (CAMA 2020) of Nigeria, Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria (Amendment) Act 2023, the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, (BOFIA), 2020 relevant Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Guidelines and Circulars.

The Directors further accept responsibility for maintaining adequate accounting records as required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act, (CAMA 2020) of Nigeria and for such internal control as the directors determines necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatements whether due to fraud or error.

The Directors have assessed the Bank's and Group's ability to continue as a going concern and have no reason to believe that the Bank and the Group will not remain a going concern for at least a year from the date of approval of the financial statements.

SIGNED ON BEHALF OF THE

BOARD OF DIRECTORS BY:



Jim Ovia, CFR.
Chairman
FRC/2013/CIBN/00000002406
24 July, 2025



Dame (Dr.) Adaora Umeoji, OON
Group Managing Director / CEO
FRC/2024/PRO/DIR/003/967545
24 July, 2025

ZENITH BANK PLC

Report of the Audit Committee for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

In compliance with Section 407(1) Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria 2020, we have reviewed the consolidated and separate financial statements of Zenith Bank Plc for the period ended 30 June 2025 and hereby state as follows:

1. The scope and planning of the audit were adequate in our opinion;
2. The accounting and reporting policies of the Group and Bank conformed with the statutory requirements and agreed ethical practices;
3. The internal control and internal audit functions were operating effectively; and
4. The external auditor's findings as stated in the management letter are being dealt with satisfactorily by the management.
5. Related party balances and transactions have been disclosed in Note 37 to the financial statements in accordance with requirements of the IFRS Accounting standards and directives issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) as contained in the Prudential Guidelines for Deposit Money Banks in Nigeria and Circular on Disclosure of insider related credits in financial statements BSD/1/2004.

Dated 23rd July, 2025.



Mrs. Adebimpe Balogun
Chairman Audit Committee
FRC/2017/CITN/00000017467

MEMBERS OF THE COMMITTEE

Shareholders Representative

1. Mrs Adebimpe Balogun - Chairman
2. Mr. Michael Olusoji Ajayi
3. Prof. (Prince) L.F.O Obika

Directors' Representative

Non-Executive Director

1. Dr. Al-Mujtaba Abubakar, MFR
2. Engr. Mustafa Bello



Independent auditor's report

To the Members of Zenith Bank Plc

Report on the audit of the interim consolidated and separate financial statements

Our opinion

In our opinion, the interim consolidated and separate financial statements give a true and fair view of the consolidated and separate financial position of Zenith Bank Plc ("the bank") and its subsidiaries (together "the group") as at 30 June 2025, and of their consolidated and separate financial performance and their consolidated and separate cash flows for the six month period then ended in accordance with IAS 34 'Interim Financial Reporting' and the requirements of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act and the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria (Amendment) Act, 2023.

What we have audited

Zenith Bank Plc interim consolidated and separate financial statements comprise:

- the consolidated and separate statements of financial position as at 30 June 2025;
- the consolidated and separate statements of comprehensive income for the six month period then ended;
- the consolidated and separate statements of changes in equity for the six month period then ended;
- the consolidated and separate statements of cash flows for the six month period then ended; and
- the notes to the interim consolidated and separate financial statements, which include a summary of material accounting policies.

Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with International Standards on Auditing (ISAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the interim consolidated and separate financial statements section of our report.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Independence

We are independent of the Group in accordance with the International Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants (including International Independence Standards), i.e. the IESBA Code issued by the International Ethics Standards Board for Accountants. We have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with the IESBA Code.

PricewaterhouseCoopers
FF Millenium Towers, 13/14 Ligali Ayorinde Street, Victoria Island,
Lagos, Nigeria

Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the interim consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the interim consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

Key audit matter	How our audit addressed the key audit matter
<p><i>Expected credit losses on loans and advances to customers (refer to notes 2.7,4.1 and 20)</i></p> <p>The expected credit losses (ECL) on loans and advances to customers is a key audit matter in the interim consolidated and separate financial statements because the measurement of impairment allowance is highly subjective and involves the exercise of significant judgments and the use of complex models and assumptions.</p> <p>The gross balance of loans and advances to customers as at 30 June 2025 was N10,223 billion and N8,429 billion for group and bank respectively. The associated impairment allowance on loans and advances to customers was N621 billion and N600 billion for group and bank respectively.</p> <p>The key areas of significant judgment in the calculation of ECL include:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> input assumptions and judgments applied in estimating the Probability of Default (PD), Loss Given Default (LGD), and Exposure at Default (EAD) which are key parameters in the ECL model; and incorporation of macro-economic inputs and forward-looking information into the ECL model and scenario weights applied to them. <p>This is considered a key audit matter in both the interim consolidated and separate financial statements.</p>	<p>We understood management's process, evaluated and tested key controls around the determination of the allowance for ECL.</p> <p>To assess management's determination of staging incorporated as inputs into the PD and LGD models, we selected a sample of customers and performed the following procedures:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> tested the inputs into the credit rating tool and agreed the output of the tool to the ECL model; examined customer specific information to assess management's conclusions relating to staging; and tested the valuation of collaterals used in the ECL model by comparing the values to the results of valuation performed by management's external valuers. We assessed the competence, experience, and independence of the external valuers. <p>With the assistance of our modelling experts, we:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> evaluated the appropriateness of the IFRS 9 impairment methodology for reasonableness. checked the reasonableness and accuracy of the PD methodology and computations respectively by performing independent calculations based on the bank's default experience; assessed the validity of the assumptions used in determining the recoveries applied in estimating LGD for compliance with the requirements of IFRS 9; checked the accuracy of EAD computation by performing an independent calculation for a selected sample of loan exposures using the customer contractual cash flows. checked that the credit conversion factor (CCF) for off balance sheet exposures was correctly estimated, and applied in determining the EAD by performing independent computations on a selected sample of exposures; evaluated the appropriateness of macro-economic inputs, forward-looking information and their associated scenario weights by comparing to available industry

	<p>information and checking that they have been appropriately incorporated into the ECL model; and</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> checked the accuracy of ECL computation by performing an independent computation for a selected sample of loan exposures. <p>We assessed the adequacy of the disclosures in the financial statements in accordance with IFRS 9.</p>
--	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Other information

The directors are responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the Directors, Officers And Professional Advisers, Directors' Report, Statement of Corporate Responsibility in Relation to the Financial Statements, Corporate Governance Report, Statement of Directors' Responsibilities in Relation to the Financial Statements, Report of the Audit Committee, Value added statement and Five Year Financial Summary but does not include the interim consolidated and separate financial statements and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the interim consolidated and separate financial statements does not cover the other information and we do not express an audit opinion or any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the interim consolidated and separate financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the interim consolidated and separate financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audit, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report that fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

Responsibilities of the directors and those charged with governance for the interim consolidated and separate financial statements

The directors are responsible for the preparation of the interim consolidated and separate financial statements that give a true and fair view in accordance with IAS 34 'Interim Financial Reporting' and the requirements of the Companies and Allied Matters Act, the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria Act, the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act, and for such internal control as the directors determine is necessary to enable the preparation of interim consolidated and separate financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the interim consolidated and separate financial statements, the directors are responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the directors either intend to liquidate the Group or to cease operations, or have no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

Auditor's responsibilities for the audit of the interim consolidated and separate financial statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the interim consolidated and separate financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with ISAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these interim consolidated and separate financial statements.



As part of an audit in accordance with ISAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional scepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the interim consolidated and separate financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by the directors.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of the directors' use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the interim consolidated and separate financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the interim consolidated and separate financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the interim consolidated and separate financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the interim consolidated and separate financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the group audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the interim consolidated and separate financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Report on other legal and regulatory requirements

The Companies and Allied Matters Act and the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act require that in carrying out our audit we consider and report to you on the following matters. We confirm that:



- i) we have obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
- ii) the bank has kept proper books of account, so far as appears from our examination of those books and returns adequate for our audit have been received from branches not visited by us;
- iii) the bank's statement of financial position and statement of comprehensive income for the six month period ended are in agreement with the books of account;
- iv) the information required by Central Bank of Nigeria Circular BSD/1/2004 on insider related credits is disclosed in Note 37 to the interim consolidated and separate financial statements; and
- v) as disclosed in Note 41 to the interim consolidated and separate financial statements, the bank paid penalties in respect of contraventions of certain sections of the Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act and relevant circulars issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria during the six month period ended 30 June 2025.

Wura Olowofoyeku

For: **PricewaterhouseCoopers**

Chartered Accountants
Lagos, Nigeria

Engagement Partner: Wura Olowofoyeku
FRC/2017/PRO/ICAN/004/000000016809



17 September 2025

ZENITH BANK PLC

Interim Consolidated and Separate Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

In millions of Naira	Note(s)	Group		Bank	
		6 Months 30 June 2025	6 Months 30 June 2024	6 Months 30 June 2025	6 Months 30 June 2024
Interest and similar income	6	1,839,249	1,149,436	1,531,568	946,616
Interest and similar expense	7	(484,525)	(434,363)	(373,718)	(365,950)
Net interest income		1,354,724	715,073	1,157,850	580,666
Impairment charge on financial and non-financial instruments	8	(760,814)	(415,294)	(756,145)	(407,982)
Net interest income after impairment loss on financial and non-financial instruments		593,910	299,779	401,705	172,684
Net income on fees and commission	9	128,063	109,616	80,164	82,355
Trading gains	10	467,792	795,572	439,859	775,250
Other operating income/(loss)	11	17,291	(5,855)	26,770	11,241
Depreciation of property and equipment	26	(27,409)	(20,582)	(19,139)	(15,577)
Amortisation of intangible assets	27	(8,163)	(2,371)	(5,921)	(1,636)
Personnel expenses	36	(134,568)	(115,900)	(87,123)	(82,229)
Operating expenses	12	(411,287)	(333,229)	(372,313)	(302,848)
Profit before tax		625,629	727,030	464,002	639,240
Income tax expense	13a	(93,449)	(149,033)	(37,288)	(116,278)
Profit for the period after tax		532,180	577,997	426,714	522,962
Other comprehensive income:					
Items that will never be reclassified to profit or loss					
Fair value movements on equity instruments at FVOCI		29,486	136,197	29,486	136,197
Impact of adopting IAS 29 on 1 January		141,403	65,680	-	-
Total items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		170,889	201,877	29,486	136,197
Items that are or may be reclassified to profit or loss:					
Foreign currency translation differences for foreign operations		(2,541)	198,032	-	-
Fair value movement on debt securities at FVOCI		4,148	2,562	-	-
Income tax effect relating to fair value movement on debt securities at FVOCI		(933)	-	-	-
Other comprehensive income for the period net of taxation		171,563	402,471	29,486	136,197
Total comprehensive income for the period		703,743	980,468	456,200	659,159
Profit attributable to:					
Equity holders of the parent		531,833	577,858	426,714	522,962
Non-controlling interest		347	139	-	-
		532,180	577,997	426,714	522,962
Total comprehensive income attributable to:					
Equity holders of the parent		702,576	979,949	456,200	659,159
Non-controlling interest		1,167	519	-	-
		703,743	980,468	456,200	659,159
Earnings per share					
Basic and diluted (Naira)	14	12.95	18.41	10.39	16.66

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Interim Consolidated and Separate Statements of Financial Position as at 30 June 2025

		Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	Note(s)	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
Assets					
Cash and balances with central banks	15	6,657,952	5,888,216	5,917,877	5,249,789
Treasury bills	16	4,936,470	2,678,929	3,819,965	2,437,464
Assets pledged as collateral	17	156,772	266,866	93,539	89,062
Due from other banks	18	3,033,506	4,935,707	2,852,794	4,442,436
Derivative assets	19	221,377	280,626	212,707	271,213
Loans and advances	20	9,601,715	9,965,364	7,829,474	8,708,775
Investment securities	21	5,279,614	5,098,044	2,371,279	2,248,587
Investments in subsidiaries	22	-	-	34,625	34,625
Deferred tax asset	24	29,658	21,542	1,670	1,756
Current tax receivable	13	480	6,869	-	-
Other assets	25	525,299	326,725	328,598	184,136
Property and equipment	26	464,369	400,441	310,761	290,273
Intangible assets	27	85,736	88,196	76,421	80,203
Total assets		30,992,948	29,957,525	23,849,710	24,038,319
Liabilities					
Customers' deposits	28	23,483,444	21,959,369	17,901,107	17,163,424
Derivative liabilities	32	22,463	9,258	18,066	4,465
Current income tax payable	13	17,360	256,168	14,311	248,613
Deferred tax liabilities	24	7,261	5,502	-	-
Other liabilities	29	1,718,882	1,402,045	1,573,443	1,323,440
On lending facilities	30	135,114	250,725	118,316	250,725
Borrowings	31	1,039,687	2,045,185	836,508	1,951,616
Total liabilities		26,424,211	25,928,252	20,461,751	20,942,283
Capital and reserves					
Share capital	33	20,535	20,535	20,535	20,535
Share premium	34	594,113	594,113	594,113	594,113
Retained earnings	34	2,452,533	2,015,513	1,736,618	1,538,189
Other reserves	34	1,498,024	1,396,747	1,036,693	943,199
Attributable to equity holders of the parent		4,565,205	4,026,908	3,387,959	3,096,036
Non-controlling interest	34	3,532	2,365	-	-
Total shareholders' equity		4,568,737	4,029,273	3,387,959	3,096,036
Total liabilities and equity		30,992,948	29,957,525	23,849,710	24,038,319

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

The financial statements were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 24th July 2025 and signed on its behalf by:

Jim Ovia, CFR.
Chairman
FRC/2013/CIBN/00000002406

Dame (Dr.) Adaora Umeoji, OON
Group Managing Director/CEO
FRC/2024/PRO/DIR/003/967545

Durosinmi Abiodun Akanbi
Chief Financial Officer
FRC/2013/ICAN/00000001308

ZENITH BANK PLC

Interim Consolidated and Separate Statements of Changes in Equity for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

In millions of Naira	Note(s)	Share capital	Share premium	Foreign currency translation reserve	Fair value reserve	Statutory reserve	SMIEIS reserve	Credit risk reserve	Retained earnings	Total	Non-controlling interest	Total equity
Group												
1 January 2025		20,535	594,113	408,183	331,125	549,528	3,729	104,182	2,015,513	4,026,908	2,365	4,029,273
Profit for the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	531,833	531,833	347	532,180
Other comprehensive income:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Impact of adopting IAS 29 at 1 January 2024		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	140,583	140,583	820	141,403
Foreign currency translation differences		-	-	(2,541)	-	-	-	-	-	(2,541)	-	(2,541)
Fair value movements on equity instruments		-	-	-	29,486	-	-	-	-	29,486	-	29,486
Fair value movements on debt securities		-	-	-	4,148	-	-	-	-	4,148	-	4,148
Income tax effect relating to fair value movement on debt securities at FVOCI		-	-	-	(933)	-	-	-	-	(933)	-	(933)
		-	-	(2,541)	32,701	-	-	-	672,416	702,576	1,167	703,743
Transfer between reserves	34	-	-	-	-	71,067	-	50	(71,117)	-	-	-
Transactions with owners of the Parent												
Dividends	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(164,279)	(164,279)	-	(164,279)
Balance at 30 June 2025		20,535	594,113	405,642	363,826	620,595	3,729	104,232	2,452,533	4,565,205	3,532	4,568,737
1 January 2024		15,698	255,047	187,892	176,909	409,104	3,729	93,982	1,179,390	2,321,751	1,628	2,323,380
Profit for the period		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	577,858	577,858	139	577,997
Other Comprehensive income:		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	65,303	65,303	377	65,680
Impact of adopting IAS 29 at 1 January 2023		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currency translation differences		-	-	198,029	-	-	-	-	-	198,029	3	198,032
Fair value movements on equity instruments		-	-	-	136,197	-	-	-	-	136,197	-	136,197
Fair value movements on debt securities		-	-	-	2,562	-	-	-	-	2,562	-	2,562
Total comprehensive income for the period		-	-	198,029	138,759	-	-	-	643,161	979,949	519	980,468
Transfer between reserves	35	-	-	-	-	78,444	-	10,200	(88,644)	-	-	-
Transactions with owners of the Parent												
Dividends	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	(109,888)	(109,888)	-	(109,888)
Balance at 30 June 2024		15,698	255,047	385,921	315,668	487,548	3,729	104,182	1,624,019	3,191,812	2,147	3,193,959

ZENITH BANK PLC

Interim Consolidated and Separate Statements of Changes in Equity for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

In Millions of Naira	Note(s)	Share capital	Share premium	Fair value reserve	Statutory reserve	SMIEIS reserve	Credit risk reserve	Retained earnings	Total equity
Bank									
Balance at 1 January 2025		20,535	594,113	326,994	508,366	3,729	104,111	1,538,190	3,096,038
Profit for the year		-	-	-	-	-	-	426,714	426,714
Other comprehensive income									
Fair value movements on equity instruments		-	-	29,486	-	-	-	-	29,486
Total comprehensive income for the period		-	-	29,486	-	-	-	426,714	456,200
Transfer between reserves	34	-	-	-	64,007	-	-	(64,007)	-
Dividends	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	(164,279)	(164,279)
Balance at 30 June 2025		20,535	594,113	356,480	572,373	3,729	104,111	1,736,618	3,387,959
Balance at 1 January 2024		15,698	255,047	175,983	367,942	3,729	93,911	893,938	1,806,248
Profit for the period		-	-	-	-	-	-	522,962	522,962
Other comprehensive income:									
Fair value movements on equity instruments		-	-	136,197	-	-	-	-	136,197
Total comprehensive income for the period		-	-	136,197	-	-	-	522,962	659,159
Transfer between reserves	34	-	-	-	78,444	-	10,200	(88,644)	-
Dividends	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	(109,888)	(109,888)
Balance at 30 June 2024		15,698	255,047	312,180	446,386	3,729	104,111	1,218,368	2,355,519

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these consolidated and separate financial statements.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Interim Consolidated and Separate Statements of Cash Flows for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

		Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	Note(s)	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024
Cash flows from operating activities					
Profit before tax for the period		625,629	727,030	464,002	639,240
Adjustments for:					
Net impairment loss on financial and non-financial instruments	8	760,814	415,294	756,145	407,982
Unrealised fair value change in trading bond, bills and derivatives	43(xii)	(177,744)	(532,359)	(173,471)	(506,212)
Depreciation of property and equipment	26	27,409	20,582	19,139	15,577
Amortisation of intangible assets	27	8,163	2,371	5,921	1,636
Dividend income	11	(9,725)	(6,640)	(9,725)	(6,640)
Foreign exchange revaluation gain	43(xx)	(167,091)	(219,377)	(84,183)	(220,825)
Interest income	6	(1,839,249)	(1,149,436)	(1,531,568)	(946,616)
Interest expense	7	484,525	434,363	373,718	365,950
Gain on sale of property and equipment	43(vi)	(473)	(491)	(467)	(487)
(Gain)/loss on lease derecognition	43(xviii)	-	(80)	-	1
Net monetary loss arising from hyperinflationary economy	11	(17,568)	21,530	-	-
		(305,310)	(287,213)	(180,489)	(250,394)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:					
Net increase in loans and advances	43(iii)	(574,642)	(3,036,888)	(40,022)	(2,709,715)
Net increase in other assets	43(viii)	(186,315)	(186,818)	(166,117)	(132,748)
Net decrease/(increase) in treasury bills (FVTPL) including bills pledged	43(iib)	1,156,268	(1,230,210)	1,156,268	(1,059,794)
Net (increase) in investment securities including bonds pledged (FVTPL and FVOCI)	43(i)	(17,722)	(49,142)	(1,519)	(9,631)
Net increase in restricted balances (cash reserves)	43(x)	(1,020,597)	(232,504)	(980,544)	(19,747)
Net decrease/ (increase) in due from banks with maturity greater than three months	43(vii)	88,750	(244,173)	286,313	(144,368)
Net decrease in derivatives	43(ix)	271,368	367,084	266,748	340,518
Net increase in customer deposits	43(iv)	1,615,502	4,646,016	736,577	3,406,835
Net increase in Other liabilities	43(v)	352,556	140,597	289,703	96,152
		1,379,858	(113,251)	1,366,918	(482,892)
Interest received from operating activities	43(xiiia)	1,145,594	607,923	1,020,715	482,400
Interest paid	43(xi)	(371,600)	(197,355)	(266,190)	(197,283)
Tax paid	13	(320,890)	(44,005)	(271,504)	(27,476)
Net cash flows generated from operations		1,832,962	253,312	1,849,939	(225,251)
Cash flows from investing activities					
Purchase of property and equipment	43(xivb)	(46,609)	(57,706)	(39,375)	(53,741)
Proceeds from Sale of property and equipment	43(vi)	1,131	2,287	1,124	638
Purchase of intangible assets	27	(4,015)	(20,435)	(2,139)	(19,997)
Additions to treasury bills	43(iia)	(2,718,270)	(1,344,048)	(2,169,443)	(503,314)
Disposal of treasury bills	43(iia)	836,114	2,620,908	543,050	1,547,330
Interest received investment securities	43(xiiib)	175,788	817,933	68,244	240,175
Acquisition of Right of Use Asset	43(xiva)	(92)	4,129	(92)	(87)
Additions to other Investment securities	43(XV)	(164,676)	(2,789,066)	(57,926)	(906,900)
Disposal of other Investment securities	43(i)	312,182	1,081,097	51,117	177,112
Dividends received	11	9,725	6,640	9,725	6,640
Net cash from investing activities		(1,598,722)	321,739	(1,595,715)	487,856

ZENITH BANK PLC

Interim Consolidated and Separate Statements of Cash Flows for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

In millions of Naira	Note(s)	Group		Bank	
		6 Months 30 June 2025	6 Months 30 June 2024	6 Months 30 June 2025	6 Months 30 June 2024
Cash flows from financing activities					
Cash inflow from long term borrowings	31	1,459,589	2,642,410	46,335	2,591,145
Repayment of long term borrowings	31	(2,354,387)	(1,299,512)	(1,006,333)	(1,299,512)
Interest paid on long term borrowing	43(xi)	(231,004)	(74,490)	(207,912)	(73,187)
Cash inflow from onlending facility	30(b)	19,199	4,190	2,400	4,190
Repayment of onlending facility	30(b)	(11,832)	(19,620)	(11,832)	(19,620)
Interest paid on onlending facility	43(xi)	(143)	(591)	(143)	(591)
Interest paid on lease liability	43(xi)	(42)	(334)	(42)	(334)
Repayment of principal for lease liability	43(v)	(3,569)	(1,878)	(951)	(357)
Unclaimed dividend received	43(xvii)	(3,991)	33	(3,991)	33
Dividends paid to shareholders	39	(164,279)	(109,888)	(164,279)	(109,888)
Net cash used in financing activities		(1,290,459)	1,140,320	(1,346,748)	1,091,879
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(1,056,219)	1,715,371	(1,092,524)	1,354,484
Analysis of changes in cash and cash equivalents:					
Cash and cash equivalent at the beginning of the period		4,792,273	2,304,511	3,475,870	2,018,402
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents		(1,056,219)	1,715,371	(1,092,524)	1,354,484
Effect of exchange rate movement on cash balances		73,857	364,399	37,052	631,224
Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the period	40	3,809,911	4,384,281	2,420,398	4,004,110

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these interim consolidated and separate financial statements.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

1 General information

Zenith Bank Plc (the "Bank") was incorporated in Nigeria under the Companies and Allied Matters Act as a private limited liability company on May 30, 1990. It was granted a banking licence in June 1990, to carry on the business of commercial banking and commenced business on June 16, 1990. The Bank is domiciled in Nigeria and was converted into a Public Limited Liability Company on May 20, 2004. The Bank's shares were listed on October 21, 2004 on the Nigerian Stock Exchange. In August 2015, the Bank was admitted into the Premium Board of the Nigerian Stock Exchange.

The registered office address of the company is Plot 84/87 Ajose Adeogun street, Victoria Island, Lagos.

The principal activity of the Bank is the provision of banking and other financial services to corporate and individual customers. Such services include granting of loans and advances, corporate finance and money market activities.

The Bank has six subsidiary companies namely; Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited, Zenith Bank (UK) Limited, Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited, Zenith Bank (The Gambia) Limited, Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited and Zenith Nominees Limited. The Bank also has a representative office in China in addition to operating a branch of Zenith Bank (UK) Limited in the United Arab Emirates and also in France.

The interim consolidated and separate financial statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025 comprise the Bank and its subsidiaries (together referred to as "the Group" and individually as "Group entities") and the separate financial statements comprise the Bank. The consolidated and separate financial statements for the period ended 30 June 2025 were approved and authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 24 July 2025. The directors have the power to amend and re-issue the financial statements.

The Group does not have any unconsolidated structured entity.

2.0 (a) New and amended IFRS Accounting Standards that are effective for the current year

i. Amendments to IAS 21 *The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates* titled *Lack of Exchangeability*

The amendments specify how to assess whether a currency is exchangeable, and how to determine the exchange rate when it is not. The amendments state that a currency is exchangeable into another currency when an entity is able to obtain the other currency within a time frame that allows for a normal administrative delay and through a market or exchange mechanism in which an exchange transaction would create enforceable rights and obligations.

An entity assesses whether a currency is exchangeable into another currency at a measurement date and for a specified purpose. If an entity is able to obtain no more than an insignificant amount of the other currency at the measurement date for the specified purpose, the currency is not exchangeable into the other currency.

The assessment of whether a currency is exchangeable into another currency depends on an entity's ability to obtain the other currency and not on its intention or decision to do so. When a currency is not exchangeable into another currency at a measurement date, an entity is required to estimate the spot exchange rate at that date. An entity's objective in estimating the spot exchange rate is to reflect the rate at which an orderly exchange transaction would take place at the measurement date between market participants under prevailing economic conditions.

The amendments do not specify how an entity estimates the spot exchange rate to meet that objective. An entity can use an observable exchange rate without adjustment or another estimation technique. Examples of an observable exchange rate include:

- a spot exchange rate for a purpose other than that for which an entity assesses exchangeability
- the first exchange rate at which an entity is able to obtain the other currency for the specified purpose after exchangeability of the currency is restored (first subsequent exchange rate).

An entity using another estimation technique may use any observable exchange rate-including rates from exchange transactions in markets or exchange mechanisms that do not create enforceable rights and obligations-and adjust that rate, as necessary, to meet the objective as set out above.

When an entity estimates a spot exchange rate because a currency is not exchangeable into another currency, the entity is required to disclose information that enables users of its financial statements to understand how the currency not being exchangeable into the other currency affects, or is expected to affect, the entity's financial performance, financial position and cash flows.

The amendments add a new appendix as an integral part of IAS 21. The appendix includes application guidance on the requirements introduced by the amendments. The amendments also add new Illustrative Examples accompanying IAS 21, which illustrate how an entity might apply some of the requirements in hypothetical situations based on the limited facts presented.

In addition, the IASB made consequential amendments to IFRS 1 to align with and refer to the revised IAS 21 for assessing exchangeability. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025, with earlier application permitted.

These new requirements will apply for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2025.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

This amendment did not have a significant impact on the Group consolidated financial statements.

(b) New IFRS Accounting Standards in issue but not yet effective

The following standard had been issued but are not yet effective for period ended on 30 June 2025. The Group has not early adopted the underlisted standard in preparing the financial statements as it plans to adopt it at the effective date, if applicable.

i. IFRS 18 *Presentation and Disclosure in Financial Statements*

IFRS 18 replaces IAS 1, carrying forward many of the requirements in IAS 1 unchanged and complementing them with new requirements. In addition, some IAS 1 paragraphs have been moved to IAS 8 and IFRS 7. Furthermore, the IASB has made minor amendments to IAS 7 and IAS 33 Earnings per Share.

IFRS 18 introduces new requirements to:

- present specified categories and defined subtotals in the statement of profit or loss
- provide disclosures on management-defined performance measures (MPMs) in the notes to the financial statements
- improve aggregation and disaggregation.

The key new concepts introduced in IFRS 18 relate to: the structure of the statement of profit or loss with defined subtotals; requirement to determine the most useful structure summary for presenting expenses in the statement of profit or loss required disclosures in a single note within the financial statements for certain profit or loss performance measures that are reported outside an entity's financial statements (that is, management-defined performance measures); and enhanced principles on aggregation and disaggregation which apply to the primary financial statements and notes in general.

An entity is required to apply IFRS 18 for annual reporting periods beginning on or after 1 January 2027, with earlier application permitted. The amendments to IAS 7 and IAS 33, as well as the revised IAS 8 and IFRS 7, become effective when an entity applies IFRS 18. IFRS 18 requires retrospective application with specific transition provisions.

The impact of this Standard on the Group's financial statement is currently under assessment.

The directors of the company anticipate that the application of these amendments may have an impact on the group's consolidated financial statements in future periods.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

(c) Material accounting policies

Except as noted in Note 2.0(a), the Group has consistently applied the following accounting policies to all periods presented in these consolidated and separate financial statements, unless otherwise stated.

2.1 Basis of preparation

(a). Statement of compliance

The financial statements are prepared in accordance with International Accounting Standards (IAS 34) *Interim Financial Reporting* and in the manner required by the Companies and Allied Matters Act of Nigeria 2020, the Financial Reporting Council of Nigeria (Amendment) Act 2023, the Banks and other Financial Institutions Act of Nigeria, and relevant Central Bank of Nigeria circulars. The financial statements comply with the International Financial Reporting Standards as issued by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB) (IFRS Accounting Standards).

(b) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention with the exception of the following:

- Derivative financial instruments which are measured at fair value; and
- Non-derivative financial instruments, carried at fair value through profit or loss, or fair value through other comprehensive income which are measured at fair value.

(c) Use of estimates and judgements

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS Accounting standards requires the use of certain critical accounting estimates. It also requires management to exercise its judgement in the process of applying the Group's accounting policies. The areas involving a higher degree of judgment or complexity, or areas where assumptions and estimates are significant to the consolidated and separate financial statements are disclosed in Note 4.

2.2 Basis of Consolidation

(a) Subsidiaries

Subsidiaries are entities controlled by the Group. The Group controls an entity if it is exposed to, or has the rights to variable returns from its involvement with the entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Group reassesses whether it has control if there are changes to one or more elements of control. This includes circumstances in which protective rights held become substantive and lead to the Group having control over an investee.

The financial statements of subsidiaries are consolidated from the date the Group acquires control, up to the date that such effective control ceases.

Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions (transactions with owners). When the proportion of the equity held by Non Controlling Interests (NCIs) changes, the carrying amounts of the controlling and NCIs are adjusted to reflect the changes in their relative interests in the Subsidiary. Any difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interest is adjusted and the fair value of the consideration paid or received is recognised directly in equity and attributed to the Group.

Inter-company transactions, balances and unrealised gains on transactions between companies within the Group are eliminated on consolidation. Unrealised losses are also eliminated in the same manner as unrealised gains, but only to the extent that there is no evidence of impairment. Accounting policies of subsidiaries have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

In the separate financial statements, investments in subsidiaries are measured at cost less accumulated impairment.

(b) Loss of Control

On loss of control, the Group derecognises the assets and liabilities of the subsidiary, any related non-controlling interests and the other components of equity relating to a subsidiary. Any surplus or deficit arising on the loss of control is recognised in profit or loss. If the Group retains any interest in the previous subsidiary, then such interest is measured at fair value at the date that control is lost. Subsequently, that retained interest is accounted for as an equity-accounted investee or as a financial asset depending on the level of influence retained.

(c) Associates

Associates are all entities over which the Group has significant influence but not control, generally accompanying a shareholding of between 20% and 50% of the voting rights. Investments in associates are accounted for using the equity method of accounting and are initially recognised at cost. The Group's investment in associates includes goodwill identified on acquisition, net of any accumulated impairment loss.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.2 Basis of Consolidation (continued)

The Group's share of its associates' post-acquisition profits or losses is recognised in profit or loss, and its share of post-acquisition movements in reserves are recognised in reserves. The cumulative post-acquisition movements are adjusted against the carrying amount of the investment. When the Group's share of losses in an associate equals or exceeds its interest in the associate, including any other unsecured receivables, the Group does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the associate.

Unrealised gains on transactions between the Group and its associates are eliminated to the extent of the Group's interest in the associates. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of an impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of associates have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Group.

(d) Non-controlling interests

Non-controlling interests are measured at their proportionate share of the acquiree's identifiable net assets at the acquisition date. Changes in the Group's interest in a subsidiary that do not result in a loss of control are accounted for as equity transactions.

2.3 Translation of foreign currencies

Foreign currency transactions and balances

(a) Functional and presentation currency

Items included in the financial statements of each of the Group's entities are measured using the currency of the primary economic environment in which the entity operates (functional currency). The parent entity's functional currency (Nigerian Naira) is adopted as the presentation currency for the separate and consolidated financial statements. Except as otherwise indicated, financial information presented in Naira has been rounded to the nearest million.

(b) Group companies

Except for those subsidiaries operating in a hyper-inflationary economy (as shown in note 2.27), the results and financial position of all the Group entities that have a functional currency different from the presentation currency are translated into the presentation currency as follows:

- i) assets and liabilities for statement of financial position presented are translated at the closing rate at the reporting date;
- ii) income and expenses for each statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income are translated at average exchange rates (unless this average is not a reasonable approximation of the cumulative effect of the rates prevailing on the transaction dates, in which case income and expenses are translated at the rate on the dates of the transactions); and
- iii) all resulting exchange differences are recognised in other comprehensive income and presented within equity as foreign currency translation reserves.

On the disposal of a foreign operation, the Group recognises in profit or loss the cumulative amount of exchange differences relating to that foreign operation. When a subsidiary that includes a foreign operation is partially disposed of or sold, the Group re-attributes the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of the exchange differences recognised in other comprehensive income to the non-controlling interests in that foreign operation. In the case of any other partial disposal of a foreign operation, the Group reclassifies to profit or loss only the proportionate share of the cumulative amount of exchange differences recognised in other comprehensive income.

Goodwill and fair value adjustments arising on the acquisition of a foreign entity are treated as assets and liabilities of the foreign entity and translated at the closing rate at the reporting date.

(c) Transactions and balances

Foreign currency transactions are translated into the functional currency using the exchange rates prevailing at the dates of the transactions or valuation where items are re-measured. Foreign exchange gains and losses resulting from the settlement of such transactions and from the translation at period end exchange rates of monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are recognised in profit or loss.

Non-monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies that are measured at historical cost are translated to the functional currency using the exchange rate at the transaction date, and those measured at fair value are translated to the functional currency at the exchange rate at the date that the fair value was determined and are recognised in the profit or loss. When a gain or loss on non-monetary item is recognised in other comprehensive income, any exchange component of that gain or loss shall be recognised in other comprehensive income. Conversely, when a gain or loss on a non-monetary item is recognised in profit or loss, any exchange of that gain or loss shall be recognised in profit or loss.

Translation differences on equities measured at fair value through other comprehensive income are included in other comprehensive income and transferred to the fair value reserve in equity.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.3 Translation of foreign currencies (continued)

Foreign currency gains and losses on intra-group loans are recognised in profit or loss unless settlement of the loan is neither planned nor likely to occur in the foreseeable future, in which case the foreign currency gains and losses are initially recognised in the foreign currency translation reserve in the consolidated financial statements. Those gains and losses are recognised in profit or loss at the earlier of settling the loan or at the time at which the foreign operation is disposed.

2.4 Cash and cash equivalents

In the statement of financial position, cash and balances with central bank comprises cash on hand and balances with central bank.

For the purposes of the statement of cash flow, cash and cash equivalents comprise balances with original maturities of three (3) months or less than three months from the date of acquisition that are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in their fair value, and are used by the Group in the management of its short-term commitments. They include cash and non-restricted balances with central banks, treasury bills and other eligible bills, amounts due from other banks and short-term government securities.

2.5 Financial instruments

(a) Initial recognition and measurement

Financial instruments are recognised initially when the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instruments.

Financial instruments carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially recognised at fair value with transaction costs, which are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial instruments, being recognised immediately through profit or loss. Financial instruments that are not carried at fair value through profit or loss are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial instruments.

Financial instruments are recognised or de-recognised on the date the Group settles the purchase or sale of the instruments (settlement date accounting).

(b) Subsequent measurement

Subsequent to initial measurement, financial instruments are measured either at amortised cost or fair value depending on their classification category.

(c) Classification

(i) Financial assets

Subsequent to initial recognition, all financial assets within the Group are measured at:

- Amortised cost;
- Fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI); or
- Fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)

The Group's financial assets are subsequently measured at amortised cost if they meet both of the following criteria and are not designated as at FVTPL:

- 'Hold to collect' business model test - The asset is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the financial asset in order to collect contractual cash flows; and
- 'SPPI' contractual cash flow characteristics test - The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest (SPPI) on the principal amount outstanding on a specified date. Interest in this context is the consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time.

Debt instruments are measured at amortised cost by the Group if they meet both of the following criteria and are not designated as at FVTPL:

- 'Hold to collect and sell' business model test: The asset is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both holding the financial asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and selling the financial asset; and
- 'SPPI' contractual cash flow characteristics test: The contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

All other financial assets including equity investments are measured at fair value.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.5 Financial instruments (continued)

A financial asset is classified and measured at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL) by the Group if the financial asset is:

- A debt instrument that does not qualify to be measured at amortised cost or FVOCI;
- An equity investment which the Group has not irrevocably elected to classify as at FVOCI and present subsequent changes in fair value in OCI;
- A financial asset where the Group has elected to measure the asset at FVTPL under the fair value option.

(ii) Financial liabilities

Financial liabilities are either classified by the Group as:

- Financial liabilities at amortised cost; or
- Financial liabilities as at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL).

Financial liabilities are measured at amortised cost by the Group unless either:

- The financial liability is held for trading and is therefore required to be measured at FVTPL, or
- The Group elects to measure the financial liability at FVTPL (using the fair value option).

(iii) Financial guarantees contracts and loan commitments

A financial guarantee contract is a contract that requires the Group (issuer) to make specified payments to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because a specified debtor fails to make payment when due in accordance with the original or modified terms of a debt instrument.

Loan commitments are firm commitments to provide credit under pre-specified terms and conditions. Financial guarantees issued or commitments to provide a loan at a below-market interest rate are initially measured at fair value. Subsequently, they are measured at the higher of the loss allowance determined in accordance with IFRS 9 (see note 3.2.18) and the amount initially recognised less, when appropriate, the cumulative amount of income recognised in accordance with the principles of IFRS 15.

The Group has issued no loan commitments that are measured at FVTPL.

Liabilities arising from financial guarantees and loan commitments are included within provisions.

The Group conducts business involving commitments to customers. The majority of these facilities are set-off by corresponding obligations of third parties. Contingent liabilities and commitments comprise usance lines and letters of credit.

Usance and letters of credit are agreements to lend to a customer in the future subject to certain conditions. An acceptance is an undertaking by a bank to pay a bill of exchange drawn on a customer.

Letters of credit are given as security to support the performance of a customer to third parties. As the Group will only be required to meet these obligations in the event of the Customer's default, the cash requirements of these instruments are expected to be considerably higher than their nominal amounts.

Contingent liabilities and commitments are initially recognized at fair value which is also generally equal to the fees received and amortized over the life of the commitment. The carrying amount of contingent liabilities are subsequently measured at the higher of the present value of any expected payment when a payment under the contingent liability has become probable and the unamortised fee.

Business model assessment

The Group assesses the objective of a business model in which an asset is held at a portfolio level because this best reflects the way the business is managed, and information is provided to management. The information considered includes:

- the stated policies and objectives for the portfolio and the operation of those policies in practice. In particular, whether management's strategy focuses on earning contractual interest revenue, maintaining a particular interest rate profile, matching the duration of the financial assets to the duration of the liabilities that are funding those assets or realising cash flows through the sale of the assets;
- how the performance of the portfolio is evaluated and reported to the Group's management;
- the risks that affect the performance of the business model (and the financial assets held within that business model) and its strategy for how those risks are managed;

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.5 Financial instruments (continued)

– how managers of the business are compensated (e.g. whether compensation is based on the fair value of the assets managed or the contractual cash flows collected); and

– the frequency, volume and timing of sales in prior periods, the reasons for such sales and its expectations about future sales activity. However, information about sales activity is not considered in isolation, but as part of an overall assessment of how the Group's stated objective for managing the financial assets is achieved and how cash flows are realised.

Financial assets that are held for trading or managed and whose performance is evaluated on a fair value basis are measured at FVTPL because they are neither held to collect contractual cash flows nor held both to collect contractual cash flows and to sell financial assets.

Assessment of whether contractual cash flows are solely payments of principal and interest

For the purposes of this assessment, 'principal' is defined as the fair value of the financial asset on initial recognition. 'Interest' is defined as consideration for the time value of money and for the credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding during a particular period of time and for other basic lending risks and costs (e.g. liquidity risk and administrative costs), as well as profit margin.

In assessing whether the contractual cash flows are SPPI, the Group considers the contractual terms of the instrument. This includes assessing whether the financial asset contains a contractual term that could change the timing or amount of contractual cash flows such that it would not meet this condition. In making the assessment, the Group considers:

– contingent events that would change the amount and timing of cash flows;

– terms that limit the Group's claim to cash flows from specified assets (e.g. non-recourse loans); and features that modify consideration of the time value of money (e.g. periodical reset of Interest rate).

The Group holds a portfolio of long-term fixed-rate loans for which the Group has the option to propose to revise the interest rate at periodic reset dates. These reset rights are limited to the market rate at the time of revision. The borrowers have an option to either accept the revised rate or redeem the loan at par without penalty. The Group has determined that the contractual cash flows of these loans are SPPI because the option varies the interest rate in a way that is consideration for the time value of money, credit risk, other basic lending risks and costs associated with the principal amount outstanding.

Reclassifications

Financial assets are not reclassified subsequent to their initial recognition, except in the period after the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets.

(d) Derecognition

(i) Financial assets

The Group derecognises a financial asset when the contractual rights to the cash flows from the financial asset expire (see also (e)), or it transfers the rights to receive the contractual cash flows in a transaction in which substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the financial asset are transferred or in which the Group neither transfers nor retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership and it does not retain control of the financial asset.

On derecognition of a financial asset, the difference between the carrying amount of the asset (or the carrying amount allocated to the portion of the asset derecognised) and the sum of (i) the consideration received (including any new asset obtained less any new liability assumed) and (ii) any cumulative gain or loss that had been recognised in OCI is recognised in profit or loss.

Any cumulative gain/loss recognised in OCI in respect of equity investment securities designated as at FVOCI is not recognised in profit or loss on derecognition of such securities. Any interest in transferred financial assets that qualify for derecognition that is created or retained by the Group is recognised as a separate asset or liability.

The Group sometimes enters into transactions whereby it transfers assets recognised on its statement of financial position, but retains either all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of the transferred assets or a portion of them. In such cases, the transferred assets are not derecognised. Examples of such transactions are securities lending and sale-and-repurchase transactions.

When assets are sold to a third party with a concurrent total rate of return swap on the transferred assets, the transaction is accounted for as a secured financing transaction similar to sale-and-repurchase transactions, because the Group retains all or substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of such assets.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.5 Financial instruments (continued)

In transactions in which the Group neither retains nor transfers substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of a financial asset and it retains control over the asset, the Group continues to recognise the asset to the extent of its continuing involvement, determined by the extent to which it is exposed to changes in the value of the transferred asset.

In certain transactions, the Group retains the obligation to service the transferred financial asset for a fee. The transferred asset is derecognised if it meets the derecognition criteria. An asset or liability is recognised for the servicing contract if the servicing fee is more than adequate (asset) or is less than adequate (liability) for performing the servicing.

(ii) Financial liabilities

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its contractual obligations are discharged or cancelled, or expire.

(e) Modifications of financial assets and financial liabilities

Financial assets

If the terms of a financial asset are modified, then the Group evaluates whether the cash flows of the modified asset are substantially different.

If the cash flows are substantially different, then the contractual rights to cash flows from the original financial asset are deemed to have expired. In this case, the original financial asset is derecognized (see (d)) and a new financial asset is recognised at fair value plus any eligible transaction costs. Any fees received as part of the modification are accounted for as follows: - fees that are considered in determining the fair value of the new asset and fees that represent reimbursement of eligible transaction costs are included in the initial measurement of the asset; and - other fees are included in profit or loss as part of the gain or loss on derecognition.

If cash flows are modified when the borrower is in financial difficulties, then the objective of the modification is usually to maximize recovery of the original contractual terms rather than to originate a new asset with substantially different terms. If the Group plans to modify a financial asset in a way that would result in forgiveness of cash flows, then it first considers whether a portion of the asset should be written off before the modification takes place (see below for write off policy). This approach impacts the result of the quantitative evaluation and means that the derecognition criteria are not usually met in such cases.

If the modification of a financial asset measured at amortised cost or FVOCI does not result in derecognition of the financial asset, then the Group first recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset using the original effective interest rate of the asset and recognises the resulting adjustment as a modification gain or loss in profit or loss. For floating-rate financial assets, the original effective interest rate used to calculate the modification gain or loss is adjusted to reflect current market terms at the time of the modification. Any costs or fees incurred and fees received as part of the modification adjust the gross carrying amount of the modified financial asset and are amortised over the remaining term of the modified financial asset.

If such a modification is carried out because of financial difficulties of the borrower (see (2.9)), then the gain or loss is presented together with impairment losses for stage 1 facilities. For stage 2 and 3, the modification gain or loss is disclosed separately. In other cases, it is presented as interest income calculated using the effective interest rate method.

Financial liabilities

The Group derecognises a financial liability when its terms are modified and the cash flows of the modified liability are substantially different. In this case, a new financial liability based on the modified terms is recognised at fair value. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability derecognised and consideration paid is recognised in profit or loss. Consideration paid includes non-financial assets transferred, if any, and the assumption of liabilities, including the new modified financial liability.

If the modification of a financial liability is not accounted for as derecognition, then the amortised cost of the liability is recalculated by discounting the modified cash flows at the original effective interest rate and the resulting gain or loss is recognised in profit or loss. For floating-rate financial liabilities, the original effective interest rate used to calculate the modification gain or loss is adjusted to reflect current market terms at the time of the modification. Any costs and fees incurred are recognised as an adjustment to the carrying amount of the liability and amortised over the remaining term of the modified financial liability by re-computing the effective interest rate on the instrument.

(f) Offsetting

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount presented in the statement of financial position when, and only when, the Group currently has a legally enforceable right to set off the amounts and it intends either to settle them on a net basis or to realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously.

Income and expenses are presented on a net basis only when permitted under IFRS Accounting standards, or for gains and losses arising from a group of similar transactions such as in the Group's trading activity.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.5 Financial instruments (continued)

(g) Amortised cost measurement

The amortised cost of a financial asset or liability is the amount at which the financial asset or liability is measured at initial recognition, minus principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest rate method of any difference between the initial amount recognised and the maturity amount, minus any reduction for impairment.

(h) Fair value measurement

‘Fair value’ is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date in the principal or, in its absence, the most advantageous market to which the Group has access at that date. The fair value of a liability reflects its non-performance risk.

The best evidence of the fair value of a financial instrument at initial recognition is the transaction price – i.e. the fair value of the consideration given or received. However, in some cases the initial estimate of fair value of a financial instrument on initial recognition may be different from its transaction price. If this estimated fair value is evidenced by comparison with other observable current market transactions in the same instrument (without modification or repackaging) or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable markets, then the difference is recognised in profit or loss on initial recognition of the instrument. In other cases, the fair value at initial recognition is considered to be the transaction price and the difference is not recognised in profit or loss immediately but is recognised over the life of the instrument on an appropriate basis or when the instrument is redeemed, transferred or sold, or the fair value becomes observable.

If an asset or a liability measured at fair value has a bid price and an ask price, then the Group measures assets and long positions at a bid price and liabilities and short positions at an ask price. Where the Bank has positions with offsetting risks, mid market prices are used to measure the offsetting risk positions and a bid or ask price adjustment is applied only to the net open position as appropriate.

The fair value of a demand deposit is not less than the amount payable on demand, discounted from the first date on which the amount could be required to be paid.

The Group recognises transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy as of the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the fair value of a financial instrument is based on quoted market prices or dealer price quotation for financial instruments. If a market for a financial instrument is not active, then the Group establishes fair value using a valuation technique. Valuation techniques include using recent arm's length transactions between knowledgeable, willing parties (if available), reference to the current fair value of other instruments that are substantially the same, discounted cash flow analyses and option pricing models. The chosen valuation technique makes maximum use of market inputs, relies as little as possible on estimates specific to the Group, incorporates all factors that market participants would consider in setting a price, and is consistent with accepted economic methodologies for pricing financial instruments. Inputs into valuation techniques reasonably represent market expectations and measures of the risk-return factors inherent in the financial instrument.

See note 3.5 on fair valuation methods and assumptions.

(i) Assets pledged as collateral

Financial assets transferred to external parties and which do not qualify for de-recognition are reclassified in the statement of financial position from treasury bills and investment securities to assets pledged as collateral, if the transferee has received the right to sell or re-pledge them in the event of default from agreed terms. Assets pledged as collateral are initially recognised at fair value, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost or fair value as appropriate. These transactions are performed in accordance with the usual terms of securities lending and borrowing.

(j) Assets under repurchase agreement

Assets under repurchase agreement are transactions in which the Group sells a security and simultaneously agrees to repurchase it (or an asset that is substantially the same as the one sold) at a fixed price on a future date. The Group continues to recognise the securities in their entirety in the statement of financial position because it retains substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership. The cash consideration received is recognised as a financial asset and a financial liability is recognised for the obligation to pay the repurchase price. Because the Group sells the contractual rights to the cash flows of the securities, it does not have the ability to use the transferred assets during the term of the arrangement.

2.6 Derivative instruments

Derivatives are initially recognized at fair value on the date on which the derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently remeasured at fair value. All derivatives are carried as assets when fair value is positive and as liabilities when fair value is negative.

The method of recognizing the resulting fair value gain or loss depends on whether the derivative is designated and qualifies as a hedging instrument, and if so, the nature of the item being hedged. The Group designates certain derivatives as Hedges of the fair value of recognized assets or liabilities or firm commitments (fair value hedges).

The Group documents, at the inception of the hedge, the relationship between hedged items and hedging instruments, as well as its risk management

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

objective and strategy for undertaking various hedge transactions. The Group also documents its assessment, both at hedge inception and on an ongoing basis, of whether the derivatives that are used in hedging transactions are highly effective in offsetting changes in fair values or cash flows of hedged items.

(a) Fair Value Hedge

Changes in the fair value of derivatives that are designated and qualify as fair value hedges are recorded in the statement of profit or loss, together with changes in the fair value of the hedged asset or liability that are attributable to the hedged risk.

The Bank discontinues hedge accounting in any of the following circumstances:

- The hedging instrument is not, or has ceased to be, highly effective as a hedge
- The hedging instrument has expired, is sold, terminated, or exercised
- The hedged item matures, is sold, or repaid
- The forecast transaction is no longer deemed highly probable
- The Bank elects to discontinue hedge accounting voluntarily

Derivatives that do not qualify for Hedge Accounting

Certain derivatives do not qualify for hedge accounting. Changes in the fair value of any derivative not designated in a hedging relationship are recognized immediately in profit or loss and are included in Trading gains/(losses).

2.7 Impairment

The Group recognises loss allowances for ECL on the following financial instruments that are not measured at FVTPL:

- Financial assets that are debt instruments;
- Lease receivables;
- Financial guarantee contracts issued; and
- Loan commitments issued.

No impairment loss is recognised on equity investments.

The Group measures loss allowances at an amount equal to lifetime ECL, except for the following, for which they are measured as 12-month ECL:

- Debt investment securities that are determined to have low credit risk at the reporting date; and
- Other financial instruments on which credit risk has not increased significantly since their initial recognition.

12-month ECL are the portion of ECL that result from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the 12 months after the reporting date. Financial instrument for which a 12-month ECL is recognised are referred to as 'stage 1 financial instruments'.

Life-time ECL are the ECL that result from all possible default events over the expected life of the financial instrument. Financial instruments for which a lifetime ECL is recognised but which are not credit-impaired are referred to as 'Stage 2 financial instruments'.

Financial instruments for which lifetime ECL is recognised which are credit impaired are referred to as 'Stage 3 financial instruments'.

Loss allowances for other assets and lease receivables are always measured at an amount equal to lifetime ECL.

The Group considers debt investment securities to have low credit risk when its credit risk rating is equivalent to the globally understood definition of 'investment grade'.

2.7.1 Measurement of ECL

ECL are a probability-weighted estimate of credit losses. They are measured as follows:

- Financial assets that are not credit-impaired at the reporting date: as the present value of all cash shortfalls (i.e. the difference between the cash flows due to the entity in accordance with the contract and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive);
- Financial assets that are credit-impaired at the reporting date: as the difference between the gross carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows;

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.7 Impairment (continued)

- Undrawn loan commitments: as the present value of the difference between the contractual cash flows that are due to the Group if the commitment is drawn down and the cash flows that the Group expects to receive; and
- Financial guarantee contracts: the expected payments to reimburse the holder less any amount that the Group expects to recover.
- There has been no change in estimation techniques from prior period. Also, significant assumptions made during the period can be seen in note 4.2.

Reversal of Impairment and Backward Transfer Criteria

When the Group has measured the loss allowance for a financial instrument at an amount equal to lifetime ECL in the previous reporting period but determines at the current reporting date that criteria for recognizing the lifetime ECL is no longer met i.e. cured, the Group measures the loss allowance at an amount equal to 12-month ECL at the current reporting date.

However, the Group observes the following backward transfer criteria (probationary period) to monitor if the criteria for recognizing the lifetime ECL has decreased significantly before the backward transfer can be effected on the credit rating of the customer;

90 days probationary period to move a financial instrument from Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired (Stage 2 financial instruments) to 12 months ECL (Stage 1 financial instruments);

90 days probationary period to move a financial instrument from Lifetime ECL credit-impaired (Stage 3 financial instruments) to Lifetime ECL not impaired (Stage 2 financial instruments);

180 days probationary period to move a loan from Lifetime ECL credit-impaired (Stage 3 financial instruments) to 12 months ECL (Stage 1 financial instruments).

The Group also considers other qualitative criteria where necessary.

Impairment gains arising from backward transfers will be recognized as part of 'impairment losses on financial instruments.'

2.7.2 Credit-impaired financial assets

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether financial assets carried at amortised cost are credit-impaired referred to as 'Stage 3 financial instruments. A financial asset is 'credit-impaired' when one or more events that have a detrimental impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset have occurred.

Evidence that a financial asset is credit-impaired includes the following observable data:

- Significant financial difficulty of the borrower or issuer;
- A breach of contract such as a default or past due event;
- The restructuring of a loan or advance by the Group on terms that the Group would not consider otherwise;
- It is becoming probable that the borrower will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; or
- The disappearance of an active market for a security because of financial difficulties.

A loan that has been renegotiated due to a deterioration in the borrower's condition is usually considered to be credit-impaired unless there is evidence that the risk of not receiving contractual cash flows has reduced significantly and there are no other indicators of impairment. In addition, a loan that is overdue for 90 days or more is considered impaired.

In making an assessment of whether an investment in sovereign debt is credit-impaired, the Group considers the following factors.

- The market's assessment of creditworthiness as reflected in the bond yields.
- The rating agencies' assessments of creditworthiness.
- The country's ability to access the capital markets for new debt issuance.
- The probability of debt being restructured, resulting in holders suffering losses through voluntary or mandatory debt forgiveness.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.7 Impairment (continued)

• The international support mechanisms in place to provide the necessary support as 'lender of last resort' to that country, as well as the intention, reflected in public statements, of governments and agencies to use those mechanisms. This includes an assessment of the depth of those mechanisms and, irrespective of the political intent, whether there is the capacity to fulfil the required criteria.

2.7.3 Presentation of allowance for ECL in the statement of financial position

Loss allowances for ECL are presented in the statement of financial position as follows:

- Financial assets measured at amortised cost: as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the assets;
- Loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts: generally, as a provision;
- Where a financial instrument includes both a drawn and an undrawn component, and the Group cannot identify the ECL on the loan commitment component separately from those on the drawn component: the Group presents a combined loss allowance for both components. The combined amount is presented as a deduction from the gross carrying amount of the drawn component. Any excess of the loss allowance over the gross amount of the drawn component is presented as a provision and;
- Debt instruments measured at FVOCI, no loss allowance is recognised in the statement of financial position because the carrying amount of the asset is their fair value. However, the loss allowance is disclosed and recognised in the fair value reserve.

2.7.4 Write-off policy

The Group writes off a loan balance when the Group's credit department determines that the loan is uncollectable and had been declared delinquent and subsequently classified as lost. This determination is made after considering information such as the continuous deterioration in the customer's financial position, such that the customer can no longer pay the obligation, or that proceeds from the collateral will not be sufficient to pay back the entire exposure. Board approval is required for such write-off. For insider-related loan (loans by the Bank to its own officers and directors), CBN approval is required. The loan recovery department continues with its recovery efforts and any loan subsequently recovered is treated as other income.

Loans and debt securities are written off (either partially or in full) when there is no realistic prospect of recovery. This is generally the case when the Group determines that the borrower does not have assets or sources of income that could generate sufficient cash flows to repay the amounts subject to the write-off. However, financial assets that are written off could still be subject to enforcement activities in order to comply with the Group's procedures for recovery of amounts due.

The outstanding contractual amounts of assets written off during the period ended 30 June 2025 was N1.18 trillion (31 December 2024: N94.4 billion). The Group still seeks to recover amounts it is legally owed in full, but which have been written off due to no reasonable expectation of full recovery.

2.8 Reclassification of financial instruments

Financial assets are required to be reclassified in certain rare circumstances among the amortised cost, FVOCI and FVTPL categories. When the Group changes its business model for managing financial assets, the Group reclassifies all affected financial assets in accordance with the new model. The reclassification is applied prospectively from the reclassification date. Accordingly, any previously recognised gains, losses or interest are not reinstated. Changes in the business model for managing financial assets are expected to be very infrequent.

2.9 Restructuring of financial instruments

Financial instruments are restructured when the contractual terms are renegotiated or modified or when an existing financial instrument is replaced with a new one due to financial difficulties of the borrower. Restructured loans represent loans whose repayment periods have been extended due to changes in the business dynamics of the borrowers. For such loans, the borrowers are expected to pay the principal amounts in full within extended repayment period and all interest, including interest for the original and extended terms.

2.10 Collateral

The Group obtains collateral where appropriate, from customers to manage their credit risk exposure to the customers. The collateral normally takes the form of a lien over the customer's assets and gives the Group a claim on these assets for customers in the event that the customer defaults.

The Group may also use other credit instruments, such as derivative contracts in order to reduce their credit risk.

Collateral received in the form of securities and other non-cash assets is not recorded on the statement of financial position. Collateral received in the form of cash is recorded on the statement of financial position with a corresponding liability see note 3.2.7(a)(i)

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

In certain circumstances, property may be repossessed following the foreclosure on loans that are in default. These repossessed collateral are sold as soon as practicable. Repossessed properties are measured at the lower of carrying amount of the related loan and fair value less cost to sell and reported within 'Other asset'.

2.11 Property and equipment

Property and equipment are stated at historical cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses. Historical cost includes expenditure that is directly attributable to the acquisition of the items. Where significant parts of an item of property and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property and equipment.

Subsequent costs are included in the asset's carrying amount or recognised as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the item will flow to the Group and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to profit or loss during the financial year in which they are incurred.

Property and equipment are depreciated on the straight line basis to their residual values over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Land is not depreciated.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight line basis to write down the cost of property and equipment to their residual values over their estimated useful lives as follows:

Item	
Land	Not depreciated
Motor vehicles	4 years
Office equipment	5 years
Furniture, fittings and equipment	5 years
Computer equipment	3 years
Buildings	50 years
Leasehold improvement	Over the remaining lease period
Aircraft	25 years
Right of use assets: Buildings	Lower of lease term or the useful life for the specified class of item

Depreciation is included in profit or loss.

Work in progress consists of items of property and equipment that are not yet available for use. Work in progress is carried at cost less any required impairment. Depreciation starts when assets are available for use. An impairment loss is recognised if the asset's recoverable amount is less than cost. The asset is reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount may not be recoverable. Once the items are available for use, they are transferred to relevant classes of property and equipment as appropriate.

Property and equipment are derecognized on disposal, or when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or disposal.

Gains and losses on disposal are determined by comparing proceeds with carrying amount. These are included in profit or loss.

Depreciation methods, useful lives and residual values are reassessed at each reporting date and adjusted if appropriate.

Borrowing Costs

Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of a qualifying asset is capitalized as part of the cost of the asset. Other costs relating to borrowings which the group undertakes in the normal course of business are expensed in the period which they are incurred.

2.12 Intangible assets

Computer software

Software that is not integral to the related hardware acquired by the Group is stated at cost less accumulated amortisation and accumulated impairment losses.

Costs associated with maintaining computer software programmes are recognised expenses as they are incurred. Development costs that are directly attributable to the design and testing of identifiable and unique software products controlled by the Group, are recognised as intangible assets when the following criteria are met:

- i) it is technically feasible to complete the software product so that it will be available for use;

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

- ii) management intends to complete the software product and use or sell it;
- iii) there is an ability to use or sell the software product;
- iv) it can be demonstrated how the software product will generate probable future economic benefits
- v) adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use/sell the software product are available
- vi) the expenditure attributable to the software product during its development can be reliably measured.

Subsequent expenditure on computer software is capitalised only when it increases the future economic benefits embodied in the specific asset to which it relates.

Amortisation is recognised in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the estimated useful life of the software, from the date that the asset is available for use since this most closely reflects the expected pattern of consumption of the future economic benefits embodied in the asset. The estimated useful life for computer software is 5 years.

Amortisation methods, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial period-end and adjusted if appropriate.

Intangible assets are derecognized on disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or disposal.

2.13 Impairment of non-financial assets

The carrying amounts of the Group's non-financial assets, other than deferred tax assets, are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, then the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. For intangible assets that have indefinite useful lives or that are not yet available for use, the recoverable amount is estimated each period at the same time.

An impairment loss is recognised if the carrying amount of an asset or its Cash Generating Unit (CGU) exceeds its estimated recoverable amount. The recoverable amount is the higher of an asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use. In assessing value in use, the estimated future cash flows are discounted to their present value using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset or CGU. For the purposes of assessing impairment, assets that cannot be tested individually are grouped together into the smallest group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash flows of other assets or CGU.

The Group's corporate assets do not generate separate cash inflows and are utilised by more than one CGU. Corporate assets are allocated to CGUs on a reasonable and consistent basis and tested for impairment as part of the testing of the CGU to which the corporate asset is allocated.

Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss. Impairment losses in respect of CGUs are allocated first to reduce the carrying amount of any goodwill allocated to the CGU (group of CGUs) and then to reduce the carrying amount of the other assets in the CGU (group of CGUs) on a pro rata basis.

Impairment losses recognised in prior periods are assessed at each reporting date for any indications that the loss has decreased or no longer exists. An impairment loss is reversed if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount. An impairment loss is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined, net of depreciation or amortisation, if no impairment loss had been recognised. An impairment loss in respect of goodwill is not reversed.

2.14 Leases

A. Group / Bank as a lessee

Leases, under which the Bank possess a contract that conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration is disclosed in the Bank's statement of financial position and recognized as a leased asset.

The major lease transaction wherein the Group/Bank is lessee relates to the lease of Bank's branches

To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time, the Bank assesses whether, throughout the period of use, it has both of the following:

- (a) the right to obtain substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the identified asset, and
- (b) the right to direct the use of the identified asset.

The Group has elected not to recognize right-of-use assets and lease liabilities for some leases of low value assets. The Group recognizes expenses associated with these leases as an expense on straight line basis over the lease term.

Payments associated with short term leases are recognised on a straight line basis as an expense in profit or loss. Short term leases are leases with a lease term of 12 months or less without a purchase option.

The Group presents right-of-use assets as a separate class under 'property and equipment'. The Group presents lease liability in other liabilities in the statement of financial position.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.14 Leases (continued)

The Group recognizes a right-of-use asset and a lease liability at the lease commencement date. The right-of-use asset is initially measured at cost, and subsequently at cost less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for certain remeasurements of the lease liability.

The lease liability is initially measured at the present value of the lease payments that are not paid at the commencement date, discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if that rate cannot be readily determined, the Group's incremental borrowing rate. Generally, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate as the discount rate.

The lease liability is subsequently increased by the interest cost on the lease liability and decreased by lease payment made. It is remeasured when there is a change in future lease payments arising from a change in an index or rate, a change in the estimate of the amount expected to be payable under a residual value guarantee, or as appropriate, changes in the assessment of whether a purchase or extension option is reasonably certain to be exercised or a termination option is reasonably certain not to be exercised.

The Group has applied judgement to determine the lease term for some lease contracts in which it is a lessee that include renewal options. The assessment of whether the Group is reasonably certain to exercise such options impacts the lease term, which significantly affects the amount of lease liabilities and right-of-use assets recognized.

C. Group / Bank as a lessor

Lease and instalment sale contracts are primarily financing transactions in banking activities, with rentals and instalments receivable, less unearned finance charges, being included in Loans and advances to customers in the statement of financial position. Finance charges earned are computed using the effective interest method which reflects a constant periodic return on the investment in the finance lease. Initial direct costs paid are capitalized to the value of the lease amount receivable and accounted for over the lease term as an adjustment to the effective interest rate method.

The Group recognizes assets held under a finance lease in its statement of financial position and present them as a receivable at an amount equal to the net investment in the lease. Initially, the Group will recognize a finance lease receivable at the amount equal to the net investment in the lease. Subsequently, finance income will be recognized at a constant rate on the net investment. During any 'payment free' period, this will result in the accrued finance income increasing the finance lease receivable.

For finance leases, the lease payments included in the measurement of the net investment in a lease at commencement date includes variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate; other variable payments (e.g. those linked to future performance or use of an underlying asset) are excluded from the measurement of the net investment and are instead recognized as income when they arise. The treatment adopted for variable lease payments under operating leases are consistent with these requirements.

2.15 Provisions

Provisions are recognised when the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events and it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the amount of the obligation can be made. Provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows using a pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and, where appropriate, the risks specific to the liability.

A provision for restructuring is recognised when the Group has approved a detailed formal plan, and the restructuring either has commenced or has been announced publicly. Future operating costs or losses are not provided for. A provision for onerous contracts is recognised when the expected benefits to be derived by the Group from a contract are lower than the unavoidable cost of meeting its obligations under the contract. The provision is measured at the present value of the lower of the expected cost of terminating the contract and the expected net cost of continuing with the contract. Before a provision is established, the Group recognises any impairment loss on the assets associated with that contract.

Contingent liabilities are possible obligations that arise from past events whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence, or non-occurrence, of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the Group's control. Contingent liabilities are not recognised in the financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.

The Group recognises liability for a levy not earlier than when the activity that triggers payment occurs. Also, the Group accrues liability on levy progressively only if the activity that triggers payment occurs over a period of time. However, for a levy that is triggered upon reaching a minimum threshold, no liability is recognised before the specified minimum threshold is reached.

2.16 Employee benefits

(a) Post-employment benefits

The Group operates a defined contribution plan.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.16 Employee benefits (continued)

A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Group pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The Group has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. For defined contribution plans, the Group makes contributions on behalf of qualifying employees to a mandatory scheme under the provisions of the Pension Reform Act. The Group has no further payment obligations once the contributions have been paid. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available. For entities operating in Nigeria, the contribution by employees and the employing entities are 8% and 10% respectively of the employees' basic salary, housing and transport allowances. Entities operating outside Nigeria contribute in line with the relevant pension laws in their jurisdictions.

(b) Short-term benefits

Short-term benefits consist of salaries, accumulated leave allowances, profit share, bonuses and any non-monetary benefits.

Short-term employee benefits are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the related services are provided. They are included in personnel expenses in the profit or loss.

A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid under short-term cash benefits such as accumulated leave and leave allowances if the Group has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past services provided by the employee and the obligation can be measured reliably.

(c) Termination benefits

The Group recognises termination benefits as an expense when the Group is demonstrably committed, without realistic possibility of withdrawal, to a formal detailed plan to either terminate employment before the normal retirement date, or to provide termination benefits as a result of an offer made to encourage voluntary redundancy. The Group settles termination benefits within twelve months and are accounted for as short-term benefits.

2.17 Share capital and reserves

(a) Share issue costs

Incremental costs directly attributable to the issue of new shares or options or to the acquisition of a business are shown in equity as a deduction, net of tax, from the proceeds.

(b) Dividends on ordinary shares

Dividends on ordinary shares are recognised in equity in the period in which they are approved by the Bank's shareholders. Dividends for the year that are declared after the end of the reporting period are dealt with in the subsequent events note.

(c) Share premium

Premiums from the issue of shares are reported in share premium.

(d) Statutory reserve

Nigerian banking regulations require the Bank to make an annual appropriation to a statutory reserve. As stipulated by The Banks and Other Financial Institutions Act (BOFIA) 2020, an appropriation of 30% of profit after tax is made if the statutory reserve is less than the paid-up share capital and 15% of profit after tax if the statutory reserve is greater than the paid-up share capital.

(e) SMIEIS reserve

The SMIEIS reserve is maintained to comply with the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) requirement that all licensed banks set aside a portion of the profit after tax in a fund to be used to finance equity investments in qualifying small and medium scale enterprises. Under the terms of the guideline (amended by CBN letter dated 11 July 2006), the contributions will be 10% of profit after tax and shall continue after the first 5 years but banks' contributions shall thereafter reduce to 5% of profit after tax. The small and medium scale industries equity investment scheme reserves are nondistributable. Transfer to this reserve is no longer mandatory.

(f) Statutory reserve for credit risk

The Nigerian banking regulator requires the Bank to create a reserve for the difference between impairment provision determined in line with the principles of IFRS Accounting standards and impairment provision determined in line with the prudential guidelines issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN). This reserve is not available for distribution to shareholders.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.17 Share capital and reserves (continued)

(g) Retained earnings

Retained earnings comprise the undistributed profits from previous periods which have not been reclassified to any specified reserves.

(h) Fair value reserve

Comprises fair value movements on equity instruments carried at FVOCI.

(i) Foreign currency translation reserve

Comprises exchange differences resulting from the translation to Naira of the results and financial position of Group companies that have a functional currency other than Naira.

2.18 Recognition of interest income and expense

Effective interest rate

Interest income and expense are recognised in profit or loss using the effective interest method. The 'effective interest rate' is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts through the expected life of the financial instrument to:

- the gross carrying amount of the financial asset; or
- the amortised cost of the financial liability.

When calculating the effective interest rate for financial instruments other than purchased or originated credit-impaired assets, the Group estimates future cash flows considering all contractual terms of the financial instrument, but not ECL. For purchased or originated credit impaired financial assets, a credit adjusted effective interest rate is calculated using estimated future cash flows including ECL.

The calculation of the effective interest rate includes transaction costs and fees and points paid or received that are an integral part of the effective interest rate. Transaction costs include incremental costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of a financial asset or financial liability.

Amortised cost and gross carrying amount

The 'amortised cost' of a financial asset or financial liability is the amount at which the financial asset or financial liability is measured on initial recognition minus the principal repayments, plus or minus the cumulative amortisation using the effective interest method of any difference between that initial amount and the maturity amount and, for financial assets, adjusted for any expected credit loss allowance.

The 'gross carrying amount of a financial asset' is the amortised cost of a financial asset before adjusting for any expected credit loss allowance.

Calculation of interest income and expense

The effective interest rate of a financial asset or financial liability is calculated on initial recognition of a financial asset or a financial liability. In calculating interest income and expense, the effective interest rate is applied to the gross carrying amount of the asset (when the asset is not credit impaired) or to the amortised cost of the liability. The effective interest rate is revised as a result of periodic re-estimation of cash flows of floating rate instruments to reflect movements in market rates of interest.

However, for financial assets that have become credit-impaired subsequent to initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the financial asset. If the asset is no longer credit-impaired, then the calculation of interest income reverts to the gross basis.

For financial assets that were credit-impaired on initial recognition, interest income is calculated by applying the credit-adjusted effective interest rate to the amortised cost of the asset. The calculation of interest income does not revert to a gross basis, even if the credit risk of the asset improves.

For information on when financial assets are credit-impaired, see Note 2.7.2.

Presentation

Interest income calculated using the effective interest method presented in the consolidated and separate statement of profit or loss includes only interest on financial assets and financial liabilities measured at amortised cost and FVTOCI.

Interest expense presented in the consolidated and separate statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income includes only interest on financial liabilities measured at amortised cost.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

Interest income and expense on all trading assets and liabilities are considered to be incidental to the Group's trading operations and are presented together with all other changes in the fair value of trading assets and liabilities in net trading income (see Note 2.20).

2.19 Fees, commission and other income

Fee and commission income and expense that are integral to the effective interest rate on a financial asset or financial liability are included in the effective interest rate (see Note 2.18).

Other fee and commission income – including account servicing fees, fees on electronic products, sales commission, foreign withdrawal charges, commission on letters of credit, foreign currency transaction fees, placement fees and syndication fees – is recognised as the related services are performed. If a loan commitment is not expected to result in the draw-down of a loan, then the related loan commitment fee is recognised on a straight-line basis over the commitment period.

A contract with a customer that results in a recognised financial instrument in the Group's financial statements may be partially in the scope of IFRS 9 and partially in the scope of IFRS 15. If this is the case, then the Group first applies IFRS 9 to separate and measure the part of the contract that is in the scope of IFRS 9 and then applies IFRS 15 to the residual.

Other fee and commission expenses relate mainly to transaction and service fees, which are expensed as the services are received.

Dividend income is recognised when the right to receive income is established. Usually, this is the ex dividend date for quoted equity securities. Dividends are presented in net trading gains, or other income based on the underlying classification of the equity investment.

Dividends on equity instruments designated as at FVOCI that clearly represent a recovery of part of the cost of the investment are presented in OCI.

Income on cash handling relates to services provided to customers in processing cash withdrawal and deposits above the regulated limit, provided by the Central Bank of Nigeria. Income is recognised as the service is provided.

Fees and commission income are recognised at point in time and over time. Fees recognised over time relate to credit related fees (concerning participation fee and invoice discounting), guarantee fees, corporate finance fees, account maintenance fees and fees on electronic products charged monthly. Fees recognised at a point in time include credit related fees other than those recognised over time, auction fees, commission on agency and collection services, fees on electronic products (recognised at point in time), foreign currency transaction fees, foreign withdrawal charges and commission on letters of credit.

2.20 Net Trading gains

Net trading gain comprises gains less losses relating to trading assets and liabilities and includes all fair value changes, interest, dividends and foreign exchange differences.

2.21 Operating expense

Expenses are decreases in economic benefits during the accounting period in the form of outflows, depletion of assets or incurrence of liabilities that result in decrease in equity, other than those relating to distributions to equity participants.

Expenses are recognized on an accrual basis regardless of the time of spending cash. Expenses are recognized in the income statement when a decrease in future economic benefit related to a decrease in an assets or an increase of a liability has arisen that can be measured reliably. Expenses are measured at historical cost.

Only the portion of cost of a previous period that is related to the income earned during the reporting period is recognized as an expense. Expenses that are not related to the income earned during the reporting period, but expected to generate future economic benefits, are recorded in the financial statement as assets. The portion of assets which is intended for earning income in the future periods shall be recognized as an expense when the associated income is earned.

Expenses are recognized in the same reporting period when they are incurred in cases when it is not probable to directly relate them to particular income earned during the current reporting period and when they are not expected to generate any income during the coming years.

2.22 Current and deferred income tax

Income tax expense comprises current tax (company income tax, tertiary education tax national information technology development agency levy and Nigeria Police Trust Fund levy) and deferred tax. It is recognised in profit or loss except to the extent that it relates to a business combination, or items recognised directly in equity or in other comprehensive income.

The Bank had determined that interest and penalties relating to income taxes do not meet the definition of income taxes, and therefore are accounted for under IAS 37 Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

Management periodically evaluates positions taken in tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulation is subject to interpretation and considers whether it is probable that a taxation authority will accept an uncertain tax treatment. The Bank measures its tax balances either based on the most likely amount or the expected value, depending on which method provides a better prediction of the resolution of the uncertainty.

(a) Current tax

Current tax comprises the expected tax payable or receivable on the taxable income or loss for the period, and any adjustment to tax payable or receivable in respect of previous years.

The amount of current tax payable or receivable is the best estimate of the tax amount expected to be paid or received that reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any. It is measured using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date and is assessed as follows:

- Company income tax is computed on taxable profits.
- Tertiary education tax is computed on assessable profits.
- National Information Technology Development Agency levy is computed on profit before tax.
- Nigeria Police Trust Fund levy is computed on net profit (i.e. profit after deducting all expenses and taxes from revenue earned by the company during the year).
- National Agency for Science and Engineering Infrastructure is computed on profit before tax.

(b) Deferred tax

Deferred tax is recognised in respect of temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is not recognised for: temporary differences on the initial recognition of assets or liabilities in a transaction that is not a business combination and that affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss; temporary differences related to investments in subsidiaries, associates and joint arrangements to the extent that the Bank is able to control the timing of the reversal of the temporary differences and it is probable that they will not reverse in the foreseeable future; and – taxable temporary differences arising on the initial recognition of goodwill.

Deferred tax assets are recognised for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be applied. Future taxable profits are determined based on the reversal of relevant taxable temporary differences.

If the amount of taxable temporary differences is insufficient to recognise a deferred tax asset in full, then future taxable profits, adjusted for reversals of existing temporary differences, are considered, based on the business plans of the Company. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised; such reductions are reversed when the probability of future taxable profits improves.

Unrecognised deferred tax assets are reassessed at each reporting date and recognised to the extent that it has become probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be used.

Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted at the reporting date, and reflects uncertainty related to income taxes, if any.

The measurement of deferred tax reflects the tax consequences that would follow from the manner in which the Company expects, at the reporting date, to recover or settle the carrying amount of its assets and liabilities.

Deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset the current tax liabilities against the current tax assets and they relate to taxes levied by the same tax authority on the same taxable entity or on different tax entities, but they intend to settle current tax liabilities and assets on a net basis or their tax assets and liabilities will be realized simultaneously.

2.23 Earnings per share

The Group presents basic and diluted earnings per share (EPS) for its ordinary shares. Basic EPS is calculated by dividing the profit or loss attributable to ordinary shareholders of the Bank by the weighted average number of ordinary shares outstanding during the period. Where there are shares that could potentially affect the numbers of share issued, those shares are considered in calculating the diluted earnings per share. There are currently no shares that could potentially dilute the total issued shares.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

2.24 Segment reporting

An operating segment is a component of the Group engaged in business activities from which it can earn revenues, whose operating results are regularly reviewed by the Board in order to make decisions about resources to be allocated to segments and assessing segment performance. The Group's identification of segments and the measurement of segment results are based on the Group's internal reporting line/structure to management.

2.25 Fiduciary activities

The Group acts as trustees and in other fiduciary capacities through its subsidiaries, Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited and Zenith Nominees Limited that results in the holding or placing of assets on behalf of individuals, trusts, retirement benefit plans and other institutions. These assets and income arising thereon are excluded from these financial statements, as they are not assets of the Group. The fees earned on these activities are recognised as assets based fees.

2.26 Deposit for Investment in AGSMEIS

The Agri-Business/Small and Medium Enterprises Investment Scheme is an initiative of Banker's committee of Nigeria. The contributed funds is meant for supporting the Federal Government's effort at promoting agricultural businesses as well as Small and Medium Enterprises. In line with this initiative, the Bank will contribute 5% of Profit After Tax yearly to the fund.

2.27 Hyperinflationary accounting

Hyperinflationary accounting is applied to those subsidiary operations in countries where the three-year cumulative inflation rate is approaching or exceeding 100%. In 2023, this affected the Group's operations in Ghana and Sierra Leone. The Group applies IAS 29 *Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies* to the underlying financial information of relevant subsidiaries to restate their local currency results and financial position so as to be stated in terms of the measuring unit current at the end of the reporting period. Those restated results are translated into the Group's presentation currency (the Nigerian Naira) for consolidation at the closing rate at the balance sheet date. Group comparatives are not restated for the effect of hyperinflation and consequential adjustments to the opening balance sheet in relation to the hyperinflationary subsidiaries are presented in Other comprehensive income and reported in retained earnings. The hyperinflationary gain or loss in respect of the net monetary position of the relevant subsidiary is included in profit or loss and separately disclosed within other operating income.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management

3.1 Enterprise Risk Management

The Zenith Bank Group adopts an integrated approach to risk management by bringing all risks together under a number of oversight functions. The Group addresses the challenge of risks comprehensively through the Enterprise Risk Management (ERM) Framework by applying practices that are supported by a governance structure consisting of Board- level and executive management committees.

As part of its risk management policy, the Group segregates duties between market-facing business units and risk management functions while management is governed by well-defined policies, which are clearly communicated across the Group.

Risk related issues are taken into consideration in all business decisions and the Group continually strives to maintain a conservative balance between risk and revenue consideration. Continuous education and awareness of risk management has strengthened the risk management culture across the Group.

3.1.1 Risk Management Philosophy/Strategy

The Group considers sound risk management practice to be the foundation of a long lasting financial institution.

- (a) The Group adopt a holistic and integrated approach to risk management and therefore, brings all risks together under one or a limited number of oversight functions.
- (b) Risk management is a shared responsibility. Therefore the Group aims to build a shared perspective on risks that is grounded in consensus.
- (c) There is clear segregation of duties between market-facing business units and risk management functions.
- (d) Risk Management is governed by well-defined policies which are clearly communicated across the Group.
- (e) Risk related issues are taken into consideration in all business decisions.

3.1.2 Risk Appetite

The Group's risk appetite is reviewed by the Board of Directors annually, at a level that minimizes erosion of earnings or capital due to avoidable losses or from frauds and operational inefficiencies.

The Group's risk appetite describes the quantum of risk that the Group would assume in pursuit of its business objectives at any point in time. The Group uses this risk appetite definition in aligning its overall corporate strategy, its capital allocation and risks.

The Group sets tolerance limits for identified key risk indicators ("KRIs"), which served as proxies for the risk appetite for each risk area and business/support unit. Tolerance levels for KRIs are jointly defined, agreed upon by the business/support units and subject to annual reviews.

3.1.3 Risk Management Approach

The Group addresses the challenge of risks comprehensively through an enterprise-wide risk management framework and a risk governance policy by applying leading practices that are supported by a robust governance structure consisting of Board-level and executive management committees. The Board drives the risk governance and compliance process through its committees. The audit committee provides oversight on the systems of internal control, financial reporting and compliance. The Board credit committee reviews the credit policies and approves all loans above the defined limits for Executive Management. The Board Risk Management Committee sets the risk philosophy, policies and strategies as well as provides guidance on the various risk elements and their management. The Board Risk Control Functions are supported by various management committees and sub committees (Global Credit committee and Management Risk committee) that help it develop and implement various risk strategies. The Global Credit committee manages the credit approval and documentation activities. It ensures that the credit policies and procedures are aligned with the Group's business objectives and strategies. The Management Risk committee drives the management of the financial risks (Market, Liquidity and Credit Risk), operational risks as well as strategic and reputational risks.

In addition, Zenith Group manages its risks in a structured, systematic and transparent manner through a global risk policy which embeds comprehensive risk management processes into the organisational structure, risk measurement and monitoring activities. This structure ensures that the Group's overall risk exposures are within the thresholds set by the Board.

The key features of the Group's risk management policy are:

- (a) The Board of Directors provides overall risk management direction and oversight;
- (b) The Group's risk appetite is approved by the Board of Directors;
- (c) Risk management is embedded in the Group as an intrinsic process and is a core competence of all its employees;
- (d) The Group manages its credit, market, operational and liquidity risks in a coordinated manner within the organisation;

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

- (e) The Group's risk management function is independent of the business divisions; and
- (f) The Group's internal audit function reports to the Board Audit Committee and provides independent validation of the business units' compliance with risk policies and procedures, and the adequacy and effectiveness of the risk management framework on an enterprise-wide basis.

The Group continuously modifies and enhances its risk management policies and systems to reflect changes in markets, products and international best practices. Training, individual responsibility and accountability, together with a disciplined and cautious culture of control, are an integral part of the Group's management of risk.

The Board of Directors ensures strict compliance with relevant laws, rules and standards issued by the industry regulators and other law enforcement agencies, market conventions, codes of practices promoted by industry associations and internal policies.

The compliance function, under the leadership of the Chief Compliance Officer of the Bank, has put in place a robust compliance framework, which includes:

- (a) Comprehensive compliance manual detailing the roles and responsibilities of all stakeholders in the compliance process;
- (b) Review and analysis of all relevant laws and regulations, which are adopted into policy statements to ensure business is conducted professionally;
- (c) Review of the Bank's Anti-Money Laundering Policy in accordance with changes in the Money Laundering Prohibition Act 2011 and Anti-Terrorism Act 2011 as amended; and
- (d) Incorporation of new guidelines in the Bank's "Know Your Customer" policy in line with the increasing global trend as outlined in the Central Bank of Nigeria's Anti-Money Laundering/Combating Finance of Terrorism Compliance Manual.

3.1.4 Methodology for Risk Rating

The risk management strategy is to develop an integrated approach to risk assessments, measurement, monitoring and control that captures all risks in all aspects of the Group's activities.

All activities in the Group have been profiled and the key risk drivers and threats in them identified. Mitigation and control techniques are then determined to tackle each of these threats. These techniques are implemented as risk policies and procedures that drive the strategic direction and risk appetite as specified by the Board. Techniques employed in meeting these objectives culminate in the following roles for the risk control functions of the Group:

- (a) Develop and implement procedures and practices that translate the Board's goals, objectives, and risk tolerances into operating standards that are well understood by staff;
- (b) Establish lines of authority and responsibility for managing individual risk elements in line with the Board's overall direction;
- (c) Risk identification, measurement, monitoring, and control procedures;
- (d) Establish effective internal controls that cover each risk management process;
- (e) Ensure that the Group's risk management processes are properly documented;
- (f) Create adequate awareness to make risk management a part of the corporate culture of the Group;
- (g) Ensure that risk remains within the boundaries established by the Board; and
- (h) Ensure that business lines comply with risk parameters and prudent limits established by the Board;

The CBN Risk Management Guidelines prescribes quantitative and qualitative criteria for the identification of significant activities and sets a threshold of contributions for determining significant activities in the Bank and its subsidiaries. This practice is essentially to drive the risk control focus of financial institutions.

Zenith Bank applies a mix of qualitative and quantitative techniques in the determination of its significant activities under prescribed broad headings. The criteria used in estimating the materiality of each activity is essentially based on the following:

- (a) The strategic importance of the activity and sector;
- (b) The contribution of the activity/sector to the total assets of the Bank;

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

- (c) The net income of the sector; and
- (d) The risk inherent in the activity and sector.

Risk management structures and processes are continuously reviewed to ensure their adequacy and appropriateness for the Group's risk and opportunities profile as well as with changes in strategy, business environment, evolving thoughts and trends in risk management.

3.1.5 Risk management strategies under the current economic conditions

The Nigerian Gross Domestic Product (GDP), grew by 3.4% (year-on-year) in real terms in 2025. The non-oil sector contributed 94.49% per cent to GDP while the Oil sector recorded 4.6% real GDP. The International Monetary Fund (IMF) maintained Nigeria growth forecast at 3.2% for 2025. Global growth is projected to hold steady at 2.6 percent this year, despite flaring geopolitical tensions and high interest rates, before edging up to 2.7 percent in 2025 26.

The first half of the year witnessed relative stability in the foreign exchange of naira against the dollar, from about N1549/US\$ in Q4 2024 to 1,532/US\$ as of 30 June 2025. The CBN has narrowed the spread between the various foreign exchange segments of the market, an indication of price discovery and improved market efficiency, thus reducing opportunities for arbitrage and speculation. Nigeria's external reserves fell about \$2.8Bn to record US\$37.2 billion as at end June 2025.

On June 14 2025, the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) issued a Circular directing Banks to suspend payment of dividend to shareholders, bonuses to Directors and investment in foreign subsidiaries until full and independently verified exit of loans granted under regulatory forbearance. Accordingly, Zenith Bank took a bold move to fully exit the loans granted under the CBN regulatory forbearance.

The Monetary Policy Committee of the CBN at its 300th Meeting in May 2025 meeting unanimously retained the benchmark interest rate at 27.50 percent, with asymmetric corridor around the MPR of +500/-100 basis points. The Committee also retained CRR at 50% and Liquidity Ratio at 30%. The Committee noted the need to support the naira, anchor inflation expectations, and bolster investor confidence in the Nigerian economy. We anticipate that the CBN may continue to raise or maintain interest rates in the near term if inflationary pressures persist.

Headline inflation eased to 22.97% in May 2025, down from 34.80% reported in December 2024. The largest drivers of inflation were food (21.14%) while core inflation stood at 22.28%. The slowdown was driven largely by recent rebasing of Consumer Price Index (CPI) and mild appreciation of the Nigeria against the greenback.

Upside remains a stable exchange rate, recapitalization of Banks and stability in the prices of crude oil in the global commodity markets. While the downside risk to outlook remains global trade tariff and uncertainty, currency depreciation, deteriorating security conditions, impact of declining crude oil revenue in spite of higher crude oil prices, etc.

In spite of these challenges, Zenith Bank remains resilient and focused on maintaining its leading role in the Nigerian Banking Industry. The bank intends to realize the opportunities that exists within the headwinds as we reassess the risk environment and operating model continuously.

3.2 Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk of a financial loss if an obligor does not fully honour its contractual commitments to the Group. Obligors may be borrowers, issuers, counterparties or guarantors. Credit risk is the most significant risk facing the Bank in the normal course of business. The Bank is exposed to credit risk not only through its direct lending activities and transactions but also through commitments to extend credit, letters of guarantee, letters of credit, securities purchased under reverse repurchase agreements, deposits with financial institutions, brokerage activities, and transactions carrying a settlement risk for the Bank such as irrevocable fund transfers to third parties via electronic payment systems.

The Group has robust credit standards, policies and procedures to control and monitor intrinsic and concentration risks through all credit levels of selection, underwriting, administration and control. Some of the policies are:

- (a) Credit is only extended to suitable and well identified customers and never where there is any doubt as to the ethical standards and record of the intending borrower;
- (b) Exposures to any industry or customer will be determined by the regulatory guidelines, clearly defined internal policies, debt service capability and balance sheet management guidelines;
- (c) Credit is not extended to customers where the source of repayment is unknown or speculative, and also where the destination of funds is unknown. There must be clear and verifiable purpose for the use of the funds and sources of repayment;
- (d) Credit is not given to a customer where the ability of the customer to meet obligations is based on the most optimistic forecast of events. Risk considerations will always have priority over business and profit considerations
- (e) The primary source of repayment for all credits must be from an identifiable cash flow from the counterparty's normal business operations or other financial arrangements. The realization of security remains a fall back option;

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

- (f) A pricing model that reflects variations in the risk profile of various credits to ensure that higher risks are compensated by higher returns is adopted;
- (g) All insiders' related credits are limited to regulatory and strict internal limits and are disclosed as required;
- (h) The consequences for non-compliance with the credit policy and credit indiscipline are communicated to all staff and are implemented.

3.2.1 Credit Metrics and Measurement Tools

Zenith Bank and its subsidiaries have devoted resources and harnessed their credit data to develop models that will improve the determination of economic and financial threats resulting from credit risk. Before a sound and prudent credit decision can be taken, the credit risk engendered by the borrower or counterparty must be accurately assessed. This is the first step in processing credit applications. As a result, some key factors are considered in credit risk assessment and measurement: These are:

- (a) Adherence to the strict credit selection criteria, which includes defined target market, credit history, the capacity and character of customers;
- (b) Credit rating of obligor;
- (c) The likelihood of failure to pay over the period stipulated in the contract;
- (d) The size of the facility in case default occurs; and
- (e) Estimated Rate of Recovery, which is a measure of the portion of the debt that can be recovered through realisation of assets and collateral should default occur.

3.2.2 Credit Rating Tools

The principal objective of the credit risk rating system is to produce a reliable assessment of the credit risk to which the Group is exposed. As such, all loans and indirect credits such as guarantees and bonds as well as treasury investments undergo a formal credit analysis process that would ensure the proper appraisal of the facility.

- (a) Loans and advances and amounts due from banks

Each individual borrower is rated based on an internally developed rating model that evaluates risk based on financial, qualitative and industry-specific inputs. The associated loss estimate norms for each grade have been developed based on the experience of the Bank and its various subsidiaries.

In order to allow for a meaningful distribution of exposures across grades with no excessive concentrations on the Group's borrower-rating and its facility-rating scale, the Group maintains the under listed rating grade, which is applicable to both new and existing customers.

Zenith Group Rating	Description of the grade
AAA	Investment Risk (Extremely Low Risk)
AA	Investment Risk (Very Low Risk)
A	Investment Risk (Low Risk)
BBB	Upper Standard Grade (Acceptable Risk)
BB	Lower Standard Grade (Moderately High Risk)
B	Non Investment Grade (High Risk)
CCC	Non Investment Grade (Very High Risk)
CC	Non Investment Grade (Extremely High Risk)
C	Non Investment Grade (High Likelihood of Default)
D	Non Investment Grade (Lost)
Unrated	Individually insignificant (unrated)

- (b) Other debt instruments

With respect to other debt instruments, the Group takes the following into consideration in the management of the associated credit risk:

- i) Internal and external research and market intelligence reports; and
- ii) Regulatory agencies reports

In addition to the above, we have put in place limits structure which is monitored from time to time in order to limit our risk exposures on these securities.

Control mechanisms for the credit risk rating system

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Zenith's credit risk rating system is reviewed periodically to confirm that the rating criteria and procedures are appropriate given the current portfolio and external conditions. Hence, in accordance with the Groups model risk policy, all models that materially impact the risk rating process are reviewed.

Furthermore, the ratings accorded to customers are regularly reviewed, incorporating new financial information available and the experience in the development of the banking relationship. The regularity of the reviews increases in the case of clients who reach certain levels in the automated warning systems. The rating system is currently undergoing external review with a view to enhancing its robustness.

3.2.3 Credit Processes

Zenith operates a centralised credit approval process system. Credits are originated from the branches/business groups and subjected to reviews at various levels before they are presented along with all documents and information defined for the proper assessment and decision of Credit to the Global Credit Committee for consideration. All Credits presented for approval are required to be in conformity with the documented and communicated Risk Acceptance Criteria(RAC).

As part of credit appraisal process, the Group reviews the following:

- (a) Credit assessment of the borrower's industry, and macro-economic factors;
- (b) The purpose of credit and source of repayment;
- (c) The track record / repayment history of borrower;
- (d) Assess/evaluate the repayment capacity of the borrower;
- (e) The proposed terms and conditions and covenants;
- (f) Adequacy and enforceability of collaterals; and
- (g) Approval from appropriate authority.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.2.4 Group Credit Risk Management

Zenith's approach to managing credit risk is a key element in achieving its strategic objective of maintaining and further enhancing its asset quality and credit portfolio risk profile. The credit standards, policies and procedures, risk methodologies and framework, solid structure and infrastructure, risk monitoring and control activities enable the Group to deal with the emerging risks and challenges with a high level of confidence and determination.

The framework for credit risk assessment at Zenith is well-defined and institutionally predicated on:

- (a) Clear tolerance limits and risk appetite set at the Board level, well communicated to the business units and periodically reviewed and monitored to adjust as appropriate;
- (b) Well-defined target market and risk asset acceptance criteria;
- (c) Rigorous financial, credit and overall risk analysis for each customer/transaction;
- (d) Regular portfolio examination in line with key performance indicators and periodic stress testing;
- (e) Continuous assessment of concentrations and mitigation strategies;
- (f) Continuous validation and modification of early warning system to ensure proper functioning for risk identification;
- (g) Systematic and objective credit risk rating methodologies that are based on quantitative, qualitative and expert judgment;
- (h) Systematic credit limits management which enables the Bank to monitor its credit exposure on daily basis at country, borrower, industry, credit risk rating and credit facility type levels;
- (i) Solid documentation and collateral management process with proper coverage and top-up triggers and follow-ups; and
- (j) Annual and interim individual credit reviews to ensure detection of weakness signs or warning signals and considering proper remedies.

The credit processes are supplemented by sectoral portfolio reviews, which focus on countries, regions or specific industries as well as multiple stress testing scenarios. These are intended to identify any inherent risks in the portfolios resulting from changes in market conditions and are supplemented by independent reviews from our Group Internal Audit.

3.2.5 Group Credit Risk Limits

The Group applies credit risk limits, among other techniques in managing credit risk. This is the practice of stipulating a maximum amount that the individual or counterparty can obtain as loan. Internal and regulatory limits are strictly adhered to. Through this, the Group not only protects itself, but also in a sense, protects the counterparties from borrowing more than they are capable of repaying.

The Group focuses on its concentration and intrinsic risks and further manages them to a more comfortable level. This is very important due to the serious risk implications that intrinsic and concentration risk pose to the Group. A thorough analysis of economic factors, market forecasting and prediction based on historical evidence is used to mitigate these risks.

The Group has in place various portfolio concentration limits (which are subject to periodic review). These limits are closely monitored and reported on from time to time.

The Group's internal credit approval limits for the various authorities levels are as indicated below.

Zenith Group Rating	Approval limit (% of Shareholders' Fund)
Board Credit Committee	N10 billion and above (Not exceeding 20% of total shareholders' fund)
Management Global Credit Committee	Below N10billion

These internal approval limits are set and approved by the Group Board and are reviewed regularly as the state of affairs of the Group and the wider financial environment demand.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.2.6 Group Credit Risk Monitoring

The Group's exposures are continuously monitored through a system of triggers and early-warning signals aimed at detecting symptoms, which could result in deterioration of credit risk quality. The triggers and early-warning systems are supplemented by facility utilisation and collateral valuation monitoring together with a review of upcoming credit facility expiration and market intelligence to enable timely corrective action by management. The results of the monitoring process are reflected in the internal rating process through quarterly review of activities.

Credit risk is monitored on an ongoing basis with formal weekly, monthly and quarterly reporting to keep senior management aware of shifts in credit quality and portfolio performance along with changing external factors such as economic and business cycles.

The capabilities of the credit review team is continuously enhanced in order to improve the facility monitoring activity and assure good quality Risk Assets Portfolio across the Group.

A specialised and focused loan recovery and workout team handles the management and collection of problematic credit facilities.

3.2.7 (a) Credit Risk Mitigation, Collateral, and other Credit Enhancements

The Group's approach to controlling various risks begins with optimizing the diversification of its exposures. Zenith uses a variety of techniques to manage the credit risk arising from its lending activities. These techniques are set out in the Group's internal policies and procedures. They are mainly reflected in the application of various exposure limits: credit concentration limits by counterparty and credit concentration limits by industry, country, region, and type of financial instrument.

Enforceable legal documentation establishes Zenith's direct, irrevocable, and unconditional recourse to any collateral, security, or other credit enhancements.

(i) Collateral Security

A key mitigation step employed by the Group in its credit risk management process includes the use of collateral securities to secure its loans and advances as alternative sources of repayment during adverse conditions. All major credit facilities to our customers are to be secured and the security instruments and documentations must be perfected, and all conditions precedent must be met before drawdown or disbursement is allowed. Collateral analysis includes a good description of the collateral, its value, how the value was arrived at, and when the valuation was made. It is usually necessary to review the potential adverse changes in the value of collateral security for the foreseeable future.

Collateral securities that are pledged must be in negotiable form and usually fall under the following categories:

- (a) Real estate, plant and equipment collateral (usually all asset or mortgage debenture or charge), which have to be registered and enforceable under Nigerian law;
- (b) Collateral consisting of inventory, accounts receivable, machinery equipment, patents, trademarks, farm products, general intangibles, etc. These require a security agreement (usually a floating debenture) which must be registered and must be enforceable under Nigerian law;
- (c) Stocks and shares of publicly quoted companies;
- (d) Domiciliation of contracts proceeds;
- (e) Documents of title to goods such as shipping documents consigned to the order of Zenith Bank or any of its subsidiaries;
- (f) Letter of lien; and
- (g) Cash collateral.

Collateral securities are usually valued and inspected prior to disbursement and on a regular basis thereafter until full repayment of the exposure. We conduct a regular review of all collateral documentation in respect of all credits in the Bank and specific gaps in the collateral documentation addressed immediately. Borrowers are required to confirm adherence to covenants including periodic confirmation of collateral values which are used by the Bank to provide early warning signals of collateral value deterioration. Periodic inspections of physical collateral are performed where appropriate and where reasonable means of doing so are available.

Collateral securities are usually valued and inspected prior to disbursement and on a regular basis thereafter until full repayment of the exposure. We conduct a regular review of all collateral documentation in respect of all credits in the Bank and specific gaps in the collateral documentation are advised to the Lending Group/Zones/Branch for appropriate action and follow-up. Borrowers are required to confirm adherence to covenants including periodic confirmation of collateral values which are used by the Bank to provide early warning signals of collateral value deterioration. Periodic inspections of physical collateral are performed where appropriate and where reasonable means of doing so are available.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

The type and size of collateral held as security for financial assets other than loans and advances are usually a function of the nature of the instrument. Our debt securities, treasury and other eligible bills are normally unsecured but the Group's comfort is on the issuer's credit rating, i.e. Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN) and other sovereigns.

As part of its Credit risk management strategy, the Group emphasizes on the robustness of its credit analysis and diagnosis prior to disbursement of loans and advances to its customers.

The bank closely monitors the performance of its loans and advances. Once a loan shows sign of credit deterioration, the bank works closely with the customer to salvage the situation and ensure recoverability of its loans. One major measure adopted by the bank is restructuring of credit facilities to terms more favourable to the customer and at the same time guarantee full recovery of the loans.

Fore closure of collateral is usually the last measure adopted by the bank in the realization of its funds. The Group's policies regarding obtaining collateral have not significantly changed during the reporting period and there has been no significant change in the overall quality of the collateral held by the Group since the prior period. The Group did not take legal repossession of any collateral in the year.

Details of collateral pledged by customers against the carrying amount of loans and advances as at 30 June 2025 are as follows:

In millions of Naira	Group		Bank	
	Total exposure	Fair value of collateral	Total exposure	Fair value of collateral
Secured against real estate	952,886	1,485,926	502,744	465,156
Secured by shares of quoted companies	18,980	14,344	18,980	14,344
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	4,451,550	4,030,354	3,640,822	3,139,344
Unsecured	4,799,545	-	4,266,619	-
Total Gross amount	10,222,961	5,530,624	8,429,165	3,618,844
ECL Allowance	(621,248)	-	(599,691)	-
Net carrying amount	9,601,713	5,530,624	7,829,474	3,618,844

Group

30 June 2025

Disclosure by Collateral

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	1,124,729	356,410	4,786	1,485,925
Equities	7,252	7,092	-	14,344
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	3,626,345	379,969	24,040	4,030,354
Grand total: Fair value of collateral	4,758,326	743,471	28,826	5,530,623
Grand total: Gross loans	8,853,721	1,317,494	51,746	10,222,961
Grand total: ECL Allowance	(439,965)	(175,922)	(5,361)	(621,248)
Grand total: Net amount	8,413,756	1,141,572	46,385	9,601,713
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(3,655,430)	(398,101)	(17,559)	(4,071,090)

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

30 June 2025

Against 12 months ECL loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	1,101,278	337,354	4,420	1,443,052
Equities	6,694	2,760	-	9,454
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	3,284,305	265,126	16,432	3,565,863
Fair value of collateral	4,392,277	605,240	20,852	5,018,369
Gross loans	7,947,240	950,232	39,975	8,937,447
ECL Allowance	(70,418)	(7,704)	(339)	(78,461)
Net amount	7,876,822	942,528	39,636	8,858,986
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(3,484,545)	(337,288)	(18,784)	(3,840,617)

30 June 2025

Against lifetime ECL not credit-impaired loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	20,092	7,843	-	27,935
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	228,607	82,907	5,533	317,047
Fair value of collateral	248,699	90,750	5,533	344,982
Gross loans	731,797	229,206	8,303	969,306
ECL Allowance	(208,896)	(55,012)	(1,838)	(265,746)
Net amount	522,901	174,194	6,465	703,560
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(274,202)	(83,444)	(932)	(358,578)

30 June 2025

Against lifetime ECL credit-impaired loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	3,360	11,213	366	14,939
Equities	558	4,332	-	4,890
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	113,433	31,936	2,074	147,443
Fair value of collateral	117,351	47,481	2,440	167,272
Gross loans	174,684	138,055	3,468	316,207
ECL Allowance	(160,652)	(113,216)	(3,174)	(277,042)
Net amount	14,032	24,839	294	39,165
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	103,319	22,641	2,146	128,106

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Bank

30 June 2025

Disclosure by Collateral

	Term loan	Overdraft	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	361,599	98,771	4,786	465,156
Equities	7,252	7,092	-	14,344
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	2,842,132	273,172	24,040	3,139,344
Grand total: Fair value of collateral	3,210,983	379,035	28,826	3,618,844
Grand total: Gross loans	7,327,104	1,050,315	51,746	8,429,165
Grand total: ECL Allowance	(423,675)	(170,665)	(5,351)	(599,691)
Grand total: Net amount	6,903,429	879,650	46,395	7,829,474
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(3,692,446)	(500,615)	(17,569)	(4,210,630)

30 June 2025

Against 12 months ECL loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdraft	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	356,781	91,048	4,420	452,249
Equities	6,694	2,760	-	9,454
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	2,509,049	174,616	16,432	2,700,097
Fair value of collateral	2,872,524	268,424	20,852	3,161,800
Gross loans	6,441,213	699,645	39,975	7,180,833
ECL Allowance	(54,977)	(3,239)	(339)	(58,555)
Net amount	6,386,236	696,406	39,636	7,122,278
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(3,513,712)	(427,982)	(18,784)	(3,960,478)

30 June 2025

Against lifetime ECL not credit-impaired loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdraft	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	1,458	3,255	-	4,713
Equities	-	-	-	-
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	219,650	66,620	5,533	291,803
Fair value of collateral	221,108	69,875	5,533	296,516
Gross loans	711,207	216,263	8,303	935,773
ECL Allowance	(208,046)	(54,852)	(1,838)	(264,736)
Net amount	503,161	161,411	6,465	671,037
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(282,053)	(91,536)	(932)	(374,521)

30 June 2025

Against lifetime ECL credit-impaired loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdraft	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	3,360	4,467	366	8,193
Equities	558	4,332	-	4,890
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	113,433	31,936	2,074	147,443
Fair value of collateral	117,351	40,735	2,440	160,526
Gross loans	174,684	134,407	3,468	312,559
ECL Allowance	(160,652)	(112,574)	(3,174)	(276,400)
Net amount	14,032	21,833	294	36,159
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	103,319	18,902	2,146	124,367

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Details of collateral pledged by customers against carrying amount of loans and advances as at 31 December 2024 are as follows:

In millions of Naira	Group		Bank	
	Total exposure	Fair Value of collateral	Total exposure	Fair Value of collateral
Secured against real estate	603,062	816,116	394,840	313,272
Secured by shares of quoted companies	26,744	12,051	26,744	12,051
Cash collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	5,129,785	3,912,017	4,549,166	3,298,165
Unsecured	5,234,225	-	4,751,910	-
Total Gross amount	10,993,816	4,740,184	9,722,660	3,623,488
ECL Allowance	(1,028,452)	-	(1,013,885)	-
Net carrying amount	9,965,364	4,740,184	8,708,775	3,623,488

Group

31 December 2024

Disclosure by Collateral

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	615,966	193,705	4,257	813,928
Equities	4,917	7,134	-	12,051
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	3,352,041	525,437	36,727	3,914,205
Grand total: Fair value of collateral	3,972,924	726,276	40,984	4,740,184
Grand total: Gross loans	8,912,221	2,003,446	78,149	10,993,816
Grand total: ECL Allowance	(798,818)	(223,113)	(6,521)	(1,028,452)
Grand total: Net amount	8,113,403	1,780,333	71,628	9,965,364
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(4,140,479)	(1,054,057)	(30,644)	(5,225,180)

31 December 2024

Against 12 months ECL loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	361,852	176,601	3,093	541,546
Equities	4,709	3,080	-	7,789
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	1,829,616	191,916	31,334	2,052,866
Fair value of collateral	2,196,177	371,597	34,427	2,602,201
Gross loans	6,005,480	1,214,301	67,065	7,286,846
ECL Allowance	(124,852)	(25,236)	(1,275)	(151,363)
Net amount	5,880,628	1,189,065	65,790	7,135,483
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(3,684,451)	(817,468)	(31,363)	(4,533,282)

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

31 December 2024

Against lifetime ECL not credit-impaired loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	240,094	6,703	337	247,134
Equities	18	-	-	18
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	1,494,475	314,042	2,230	1,810,747
Fair value of collateral	1,734,587	320,745	2,567	2,057,899
Gross loans	2,715,685	643,543	3,107	3,362,335
ECL Allowance	(537,863)	(95,906)	(1,984)	(635,753)
Net amount	2,177,822	547,637	1,123	2,726,582
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(443,235)	(226,892)	1,444	(668,683)

31 December 2024

Against lifetime ECL credit-impaired loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	14,019	10,401	826	25,246
Equities	190	4,055	-	4,245
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	27,950	19,478	3,163	50,591
Fair value of collateral	42,159	33,934	3,989	80,082
Gross loans	191,056	145,602	7,977	344,636
ECL Allowance	(136,103)	(101,971)	(3,262)	(241,336)
Net amount	54,953	43,631	4,715	103,299
Grand total: Amount of (undercollateralization)/overcollateralization	(12,794)	(9,697)	(726)	(23,217)

Bank

31 December 2024

Disclosure by Collateral

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	266,389	42,627	4,257	313,273
Equities	4,917	7,134	-	12,051
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	2,788,302	473,135	36,727	3,298,164
Grand total: Fair value of collateral	3,059,608	522,896	40,984	3,623,488
Grand total: Gross loans	7,821,586	1,822,925	78,149	9,722,660
Grand total: ECL Allowance	(789,286)	(218,078)	(6,521)	(1,013,885)
Grand total: Net amount	7,032,300	1,604,847	71,628	8,708,775
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(3,972,692)	(1,081,951)	(30,644)	(5,085,287)

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

31 December 2024

Against 12 months ECL loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	42,752	36,377	3,093	82,222
Equities	4,709	3,080	-	7,789
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	1,270,170	146,331	31,334	1,447,835
Fair value of collateral	1,317,631	185,788	34,427	1,537,846
Gross loans	4,927,972	1,037,700	67,065	6,032,737
ECL Allowance	(116,067)	(20,846)	(1,275)	(138,188)
Net amount	4,811,905	1,016,854	65,790	5,894,549
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(3,494,274)	(831,066)	(31,363)	(4,356,703)

31 December 2024

Against lifetime ECL not credit-impaired loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	222,673	2,842	337	225,852
Equities	18	-	-	18
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	1,490,181	307,497	2,230	1,799,908
Fair value of collateral	1,712,872	310,339	2,567	2,025,778
Gross loans	2,705,303	643,072	3,107	3,351,482
ECL Allowance	(537,116)	(95,633)	(1,984)	(634,733)
Net amount	2,168,187	547,439	1,123	2,716,749
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(455,315)	(237,100)	1,444	(690,971)

31 December 2024

Against lifetime ECL credit-impaired loans and advances

	Term loan	Overdrafts	Onlending	Total
Property/Real estate	963	3,408	826	5,197
Equities	190	4,055	-	4,245
Cash Collateral, lien over fixed and floating assets	27,950	19,307	3,163	50,420
Fair value of collateral	29,103	26,770	3,989	59,862
Gross loans	188,311	142,153	7,977	338,441
ECL Allowance	(136,103)	(101,599)	(3,262)	(240,964)
Net amount	52,208	40,554	4,715	97,477
Grand total: Amount of overcollateralization/(undercollateralization)	(23,105)	(13,784)	(726)	(37,615)

(ii) Balance Sheet Netting Arrangements

Risk reduction by way of current account set-off is recognised for exposures to highly rated and creditworthy customers. Customers are required to enter into formal agreements giving Zenith Bank Plc the right to set-off gross credit and debit balances in their nominated accounts to determine the Groups net exposure. Cross-border set-offs are not permitted.

(iii) Guarantees and Standby Letters of Credit

Guarantees and Standby Letters of Credit are perceived to have comparable level of credit risk as loans and advances. In accordance with the Group's credit policies, banks and creditworthy companies and individuals with high net worth are accepted as guarantors, subject to credit risk assessment. Furthermore, Zenith Bank Plc only recognises unconditional irrevocable guarantees or standby letters of credit provided they are not related to the underlying obligor.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.2.7 (b) Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk Before Collateral Held or Credit Enhancements

The Group's maximum exposure to credit risk at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024 respectively, are represented by the net carrying amounts of the financial assets, with the exception of financial and other guarantees issued by the Group for which the maximum exposure to credit risk are represented by the maximum amount the Group would have to pay if the guarantees are called on (refer to note Contingent liabilities and commitments).

Maximum exposure to credit risk - Financial instruments not subject to impairment

The following table contains an analysis of the maximum credit risk exposure from financial assets not subject to impairment as at 30 June 2025.

In millions of Naira	Group	Bank
	Maximum exposure to credit risk	Maximum exposure to credit risk
Trading assets		
- Treasury bills	842,220	841,326
- Investment in securities	59,863	37,006
- Derivatives Asset -Hedging Instrument	-	-
- Derivatives Asset-Non Hedging Instrument	221,378	212,707
- Assets pledged as collateral	-	-

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

The following table contains an analysis of the maximum credit risk exposure from financial assets not subject to impairment as at 31 December 2024.

In millions of Naira	Group	Bank
	Maximum exposure to credit risk	Maximum exposure to credit risk
Trading assets		
- Treasury bills	1,656,226	1,656,226
- Investment in securities	41,891	35,238
- Derivatives Asset -Hedging Instrument	251,523	251,523
-Derivatives Asset - Non Hedging Instrument	29,104	19,690
- Assets pledged as collateral	-	-

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Maximum exposure to credit risk - Financial instruments subject to impairment

The following table contains an analysis of the maximum credit risk exposure from financial assets subject to impairment as at 30 June 2025

In millions of Naira	Maximum exposure to credit risk Group	Maximum exposure to credit risk Bank
Financial assets measured at amortised cost		
- Balances with central bank	6,453,331	5,801,206
- Treasury bills	4,094,250	2,978,639
- Investment in securities	2,963,762	1,937,645
- Assets pledged as collateral	156,771	93,539
- Loans and advances to customers	9,601,713	7,829,474
- Due from banks	3,033,506	2,852,794
- Other financial assets	388,974	222,804
Financial assets measured through other comprehensive income		
- Investment in securities	1,859,360	-
Off balance sheet exposures	4,639,837	4,341,074

The following table contains an analysis of the maximum credit risk exposure from financial assets subject to impairment as at 31 December 2024

In millions of Naira	Maximum exposure to credit risk Group	Maximum exposure to credit risk Bank
Financial assets measured at amortised cost		
- Balances with central bank	5,721,839	5,153,964
- Treasury bills	1,022,703	781,238
- Investment in securities	2,739,998	1,846,205
- Assets pledged as collateral	266,865	89,061
- Loans and advances to customers	9,965,364	8,708,776
- Due from banks	4,935,710	4,442,437
- Other financial assets	237,017	114,288
Financial assets measured through other comprehensive income		
- Investment in securities	1,949,011	-
Off balance sheet exposures	4,858,039	4,741,303

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.2.8 Concentration of Risks of Financial Assets with Credit Risk Exposure

The Group monitors concentrations of credit risk by geographical location and by industry sector. An analysis of concentrations of credit risk at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024 respectively is set out below:

(a) Geographical sectors

The following table breaks down the Group's main credit exposure at their carrying amounts, as categorised by geographical region at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024 respectively. For this table, the Group has allocated exposures to regions based on the regions the counterparties are domiciled. Financial assets included in the table below represents other assets excluding prepayment.

In millions of Naira 30 June 2025	Group			Bank		
	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Outside Africa	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Outside Africa
Balances with central bank	5,801,206	652,127	-	5,801,206	-	-
Treasury bills	3,819,965	1,116,505	-	3,819,965	-	-
Assets pledged as collateral	93,539	-	63,233	93,539	-	-
Due from other banks	559,484	90,053	2,383,971	550,820	3,763	2,297,811
Investment securities	2,060,982	957,744	1,864,260	1,882,695	91,956	-
Derivative Asset-Non Hedging Instrument	212,707	461	8,209	212,707	-	-
Other financial assets	144,042	244,898	34	144,143	78,627	34
Total	12,691,905	3,061,788	4,319,707	12,505,075	174,346	2,297,845
Financial Guarantees						
Usance	553,321	-	-	605,643	-	-
Letters of credit	694,602	121,444	1,164	496,902	-	-
Performance bond and guarantees	2,584,459	112,763	12,279	2,678,725	-	-
Undrawn Overdraft Balance	559,804	-	-	559,804	-	-
Total	4,392,186	234,207	13,443	4,341,074	-	-

In millions of Naira 31 December 2024	Group			Bank		
	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Outside Africa	Nigeria	Rest of Africa	Outside Africa
Balances with central bank	5,153,964	567,877	-	5,153,964	-	-
Treasury bills	2,437,464	241,465	-	2,437,464	-	-
Assets pledged as collateral	89,061	-	177,804	89,061	-	-
Due from other banks	4,447,704	124,328	363,678	4,442,437	-	-
Investment securities	1,958,127	798,147	1,974,625	1,799,941	81,502	-
Derivative Asset - Hedging Instrument	251,523	-	-	251,523	-	-
Derivative Asset- Non Hedging instrument	19,690	7,062	2,351	19,690	-	-
Other financial assets	104,822	124,348	7,855	106,423	1,486	6,379
Total	14,462,355	1,863,227	2,526,313	14,300,503	82,988	6,379
Financial Guarantees						
Usance	2,567,161	-	-	2,801,850	-	-
Letters of credit	274,043	49,850	33,844	33,994	-	-
Performance bond and guarantees	1,549,747	112,272	10,236	1,644,573	-	-
Undrawn overdraft	260,887	-	-	260,887	-	-
Total	4,651,838	162,122	44,080	4,741,304	-	-

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Gross loans and advances to customers and the impairment allowance per geographical region as at 30 June 2025

Carrying amounts presented in the table below is determined as gross loans less impairment allowances.

30 June 2025

	Group			Bank		
	Loans and advances to customers			Loans and advances to customers		
	Gross loans	Impairment Allowance	Carrying amount	Gross loans	Impairment Allowance	Carrying amount
South South Nigeria	545,504	(43,976)	501,528	544,330	(43,942)	500,388
South West Nigeria	7,173,419	(374,702)	6,798,717	7,001,033	(372,268)	6,628,765
South East Nigeria	173,680	(54,761)	118,919	173,680	(54,761)	118,919
North Central Nigeria	510,106	(46,508)	463,598	506,884	(46,416)	460,468
North West Nigeria	79,905	(21,964)	57,941	79,558	(21,954)	57,604
North East Nigeria	123,681	(60,350)	63,331	123,680	(60,350)	63,330
Rest of Africa	1,091,305	(16,848)	1,074,457	-	-	-
Outside Africa	525,361	(2,139)	523,222	-	-	-
	10,222,961	(621,248)	9,601,713	8,429,165	(599,691)	7,829,474

31 December 2024

	Group			Bank		
	Loans and advances to customers			Loans and advances to customers		
	Gross loans	Impairment Allowance	Carrying amount	Gross loans	Impairment Allowance	Carrying amount
South South Nigeria	491,017	(23,195)	467,822	490,259	(23,163)	467,096
South West Nigeria	8,447,985	(835,920)	7,612,065	8,335,139	(833,393)	7,501,746
South East Nigeria	190,738	(36,250)	154,488	190,738	(36,250)	154,488
North Central Nigeria	505,612	(48,598)	457,014	503,531	(48,510)	455,021
North West Nigeria	59,633	(11,753)	47,880	59,409	(11,744)	47,665
North East Nigeria	143,585	(60,825)	82,760	143,584	(60,825)	82,759
Rest of Africa	778,386	(11,169)	767,217	-	-	-
Outside Africa	376,860	(742)	376,118	-	-	-
	10,993,816	(1,028,452)	9,965,364	9,722,660	(1,013,885)	8,708,775

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued) (b) Industry sectors

Gross loans and advances to customers per industry sector as at 30 June 2025

Carrying amounts presented in the table below are determined as gross loans less impairment allowances.

30 June 2025

In millions of Naira

	Group			Bank		
	Loans and advances to customers			Loans and advances to customers		
	Gross loans	Impairment allowance	Carrying amount	Gross loans	Impairment allowance	Carrying amount
Agriculture	364,760	(25,321)	339,439	317,187	(24,401)	292,786
Oil and gas	2,720,430	(161,884)	2,558,546	2,615,333	(160,167)	2,455,166
Consumer Credit	150,884	(9,105)	141,779	97,470	(8,014)	89,456
Manufacturing	1,527,115	(97,854)	1,429,261	1,391,603	(95,531)	1,296,072
Real estate and construction	430,575	(6,561)	424,014	247,499	(3,103)	244,396
Finance and insurance	376,656	(2,578)	374,078	217,343	(869)	216,474
Government	1,021,238	(187,760)	833,478	746,276	(186,101)	560,175
Power	312,668	(63,002)	249,666	308,846	(62,892)	245,954
Transportation	69,408	(1,077)	68,331	16,230	(305)	15,925
Communication	345,315	(680)	344,635	336,201	(420)	335,781
Education	22,953	(230)	22,723	18,404	(98)	18,306
General Commerce	2,880,959	(65,195)	2,815,764	2,116,773	(57,790)	2,058,983
	10,222,961	(621,248)	9,601,713	8,429,165	(599,691)	7,829,474

31 December 2024

In millions of Naira

	Group			Bank		
	Loans and advances to customers			Loans and advances to customers		
	Gross loans	Impairment allowance.	Carrying amount	Gross loans	Impairment allowance	Carrying amount
Agriculture	335,680	(22,468)	313,212	281,225	(21,481)	259,744
Oil and gas	4,105,443	(560,706)	3,544,737	3,996,809	(558,922)	3,437,887
Consumer Credit	336,532	(28,553)	307,979	180,604	(25,637)	154,967
Manufacturing	2,647,825	(114,193)	2,533,632	2,565,081	(113,002)	2,452,079
Real estate and construction	150,686	(3,615)	147,071	46,204	(1,370)	44,834
Finance and Insurance	440,168	(9,707)	430,461	270,305	(8,465)	261,840
Government	1,021,000	(136,269)	884,731	812,815	(135,080)	677,735
Power	217,051	(62,567)	154,484	214,583	(62,463)	152,120
Transportation	229,748	(29,661)	200,087	154,193	(28,998)	125,195
Communication	379,310	(5,054)	374,256	370,764	(4,793)	365,971
Education	31,838	(739)	31,099	28,899	(613)	28,286
General Commerce	1,098,535	(54,920)	1,043,615	801,178	(53,061)	748,117
	10,993,816	(1,028,452)	9,965,364	9,722,660	(1,013,885)	8,708,775

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Group

Financial assets excluding loans and advances per industry sector as at 30 June 2025.

30 June 2025

In millions of naira

	Balances with Treasury bills central bank		Assets pledged as collateral	Due from other banks	Investment securities	Derivatives Hedging Instrument	Derivatives Non Hedging Instrument	Other financial assets
Government	6,453,333	4,936,524	156,794	550,820	4,054,974	-	220,136	65,476
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	3,913	-	-	-
Finance and Insurance	-	-	-	2,476,223	802,009	-	666	397,842
Oil and gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	-
Communication	-	-	-	6,765	40,582	-	-	-
Gross amount	6,453,333	4,936,524	156,794	3,033,808	4,901,478	-	221,376	463,318
Impairment allowance	-	(54)	(23)	(302)	(18,492)	-	-	(74,344)
Carrying amount	6,453,333	4,936,470	156,771	3,033,506	4,882,986	-	221,376	388,974

Financial assets excluding loans and advances per industry sector as at 31 December 2024

31 December 2024

In millions of naira

	Balances with Treasury bills central bank		Assets pledged as collateral	Due from other banks	Investment securities	Derivatives Hedging Instrument	Derivatives Non Hedging Instrument	Other financial assets
Government	5,721,841	2,678,967	266,877	-	3,890,005	251,523	27,123	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	6,798	-	-	-
Finance and Insurance	-	-	-	4,688,870	811,594	-	1,979	288,660
Communication	-	-	-	259,425	40,713	-	-	-
Gross amount	5,721,841	2,678,967	266,877	4,948,295	4,749,110	251,523	29,102	288,660
Impairment allowance	-	(38)	(11)	(12,588)	(18,210)	-	-	(51,443)
Carrying amount	5,721,841	2,678,929	266,866	4,935,707	4,730,900	251,523	29,102	237,217

Bank

Financial assets excluding loans and advances per industry sector as at 30 June 2025

30 June 2025

In millions of naira

	Balances with Treasury bills central bank		Assets pledged as collateral	Due from other banks	Investment securities	Derivatives Hedging Instrument	Derivative Non Hedging Instrument	Other financial assets
Government	5,801,206	3,820,016	93,562	550,820	1,887,553	-	211,466	65,476
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	1,132	-	-	-
Finance and Insurance	-	-	-	2,302,257	51,422	-	667	231,551
Oil and gas	-	-	-	-	-	-	574	-
Communication	-	-	-	-	39,601	-	-	-
Gross amount	5,801,206	3,820,016	93,562	2,853,077	1,979,708	-	212,707	297,027
Impairment allowance	-	(52)	(23)	(283)	(5,057)	-	-	(74,224)
Carrying amount	5,801,206	3,819,964	93,539	2,852,794	1,974,651	-	212,707	222,803

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Financial assets excluding loans and advances per industry sector as at 31 December 2024.

31 December 2024

In millions of naira

	Balances with Treasury bills central bank	Assets pledged as collateral	Due from other banks	Investment securities	Derivatives Hedging Instrument	Derivatives Hedging Instrument	Non Hedging Instrument	Other financial assets
Government	5,153,964	2,437,502	89,073	-	1,789,447	251,523	17,710	-
Manufacturing	-	-	-	-	4,721	-	-	-
Finance and Insurance	-	-	-	4,455,005	52,678	-	1,980	165,617
Communication	-	-	-	-	39,602	-	-	-
Gross amount	5,153,964	2,437,502	89,073	4,455,005	1,886,448	251,523	19,690	165,617
Impairment allowance	-	(38)	(11)	(12,569)	(5,005)	-	-	(51,329)
Carrying amount	5,153,964	2,437,464	89,062	4,442,436	1,881,443	251,523	19,690	114,288

3.2.9 Credit quality analysis

Group

30 June 2025

Credit rating - 12 month ECL: All financial assets excluding loans and advances

In millions of naira

	Balances with Treasury bills central bank	Assets pledged as collateral	Due from other banks	Investment securities	Derivative Asset - Hedging Instrument	Derivative Asset - Non Hedging Instrument	Other financial assets
AAA to A	5,807,615	3,820,016	156,794	2,185,258	3,265,791	-	8,209
BBB to BB	8,492	1,116,508	-	842,837	1,583,869	-	211,873
CCC to C	-	-	-	-	51,819	-	-
Unrated	637,224	-	-	5,713	1	-	1,295
Gross amount	6,453,331	4,936,524	156,794	3,033,808	4,901,480	-	221,377
ECL - impairment	-	(54)	(23)	(302)	(18,492)	-	(74,344)
Carrying amount	6,453,331	4,936,470	156,771	3,033,506	4,882,988	-	388,974

	Loans and Advances			
	Term loans	Overdraft	Onlending	Total
12 months ECL	7,947,240	950,232	39,975	8,937,447
Lifetime ECL not credit impaired	731,797	229,206	8,303	969,306
Lifetime ECL credit impaired	174,684	138,055	3,468	316,207
Gross loans and advances	8,853,721	1,317,494	51,746	10,222,961
Less allowances for impairment				
12 - months ECL	(70,418)	(7,704)	(339)	(78,461)
Lifetime ECL not credit impaired	(208,896)	(55,012)	(1,838)	(265,746)
Lifetime ECL credit impaired	(160,652)	(113,216)	(3,174)	(277,042)
Total allowances for impairment	(439,965)	(175,922)	(5,361)	(621,248)
Net loans and advances	8,413,756	1,141,572	46,385	9,601,713

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Credit rating for loans and advances with 12 month ECL

	Loans and advances			
	Term loans	Overdraft	Onlending	Total
A	1,392,319	92,855	5,570	1,490,744
AA	868,222	182,310	4,431	1,054,963
B	245,283	11,240	526	257,049
BB	4,967,186	464,056	29,448	5,460,690
BBB	3,225	444	-	3,669
CC	-	-	-	-
CCC	-	-	-	-
Below C	-	-	-	-
Unrated	471,005	199,328	-	670,333
Gross amount	7,947,241	950,233	39,975	8,937,448
ECL-Impairment	(70,418)	(7,704)	(339)	(78,461)
Carrying amount	7,876,823	942,529	39,636	8,858,987

Bank

30 June 2025

Credit rating - 12 month ECL: All financial assets excluding loans and advances

In millions of naira

	Balances with Treasury bills central bank	Assets pledged as collateral	Due from other banks	Investment securities	Derivative Asset - Hedging Instrument	Derivative Asset -Non Hedging Instrument	Other financial assets
AAA to A	5,801,206	3,820,016	93,562	1,329,192	1,670,197	-	65,476
BBB to BB	-	-	-	1,518,172	309,511	-	121,643
CCC to C	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Unrated	-	-	-	5,713	-	834	109,908
Gross amount	5,801,206	3,820,016	93,562	2,853,077	1,979,708	-	297,027
ECL - impairment	-	(52)	(23)	(283)	(5,057)	-	(74,224)
Carrying amount	5,801,206	3,819,964	93,539	2,852,794	1,974,651	-	222,803

	Loans and Advances			
	Term loans	Overdraft	Onlending	Total
12 months ECL	6,441,213	699,645	39,975	7,180,833
Lifetime ECL not credit impaired	711,207	216,263	8,303	935,773
Lifetime ECL credit impaired	174,684	134,407	3,468	312,559
Gross loans and advances	7,327,104	1,050,315	51,746	8,429,165
Less allowances for impairment				
12 - months ECL	(54,977)	(3,239)	(339)	(58,555)
Lifetime ECL not credit impaired	(208,046)	(54,852)	(1,838)	(264,736)
Lifetime ECL credit impaired	(160,652)	(112,574)	(3,174)	(276,400)
Total allowances for impairment	(423,675)	(170,665)	(5,351)	(599,691)
Net loans and advances	6,903,429	879,650	46,395	7,829,474

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	Loans and advances			
	Term loan	Onlending	Overdraft	Total
A	1,392,319	92,855	5,570	1,490,744
AA	867,019	182,310	4,431	1,053,760
BB	40,781	11,240	526	52,547
BBB	4,141,094	413,240	29,448	4,583,782
C	-	-	-	-
CC	-	-	-	-
CCC	-	-	-	-
Below C	-	-	-	-
UNRATED	-	-	-	-
Gross amount	6,441,213	699,645	39,975	7,180,833
ECL-Impairment	(54,977)	(3,239)	(339)	(58,555)
Carrying amount	6,386,236	696,406	39,636	7,122,278

Group

31 December 2024

Credit rating: All financial assets with credit exposure excluding loans and advances

In millions of naira

	Balances with Treasury bills central bank		Assets pledged as collateral	Due from other banks	Investment securities	Derivative Asset - Hedging Instrument	Derivative Asset -Non Hedging Instrument	Other financial assets
AAA to A	5,172,502	2,437,502	266,877	3,641,151	3,394,551	-	2,351	71,854
BBB to BB	-	34,144	-	1,027,450	873,665	251,523	19,690	33,700
Below B	-	-	-	42,828	35,362	-	-	-
Unrated	549,337	207,321	-	236,869	445,500	-	7,062	183,106
Gross amount	5,721,839	2,678,967	266,877	4,948,298	4,749,078	251,523	29,103	288,660
ECL - impairment	-	(38)	(11)	(12,588)	(18,210)	-	-	(51,443)
Carrying amount	5,721,839	2,678,929	266,866	4,935,710	4,730,868	251,523	29,103	237,217

In millions of Naira

	Loans and Advances			
	Term loan	Overdraft	Onlending	Total
12 months ECL	6,005,480	1,214,301	67,065	7,286,846
Lifetime ECL not credit impaired	2,715,685	643,541	3,107	3,362,333
Lifetime ECL credit impaired	191,056	145,602	7,979	344,637
Gross loans and advances	8,912,221	2,003,444	78,151	10,993,816
Less allowances for impairment				
12 - months ECL	124,852	25,236	1,275	151,363
Lifetime ECL not credit impaired	537,863	95,904	1,984	635,751
Lifetime ECL credit impaired	136,103	101,971	3,264	241,338
Total allowances for impairment	798,818	223,111	6,523	1,028,452
Net loans and advances	8,113,403	1,780,333	71,628	9,965,364

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Credit rating for loans and advances with 12 month ECL

	Loans and advances			
	Term loan	Overdraft	Onlending	Total
A	946,423	303,967	15,811	1,266,201
AA	748,027	193,383	4,271	945,681
B	17,360	7,746	-	25,106
BB	802,533	15,786	-	818,319
BBB	3,283,690	539,408	46,983	3,870,081
C	-	-	-	-
CC	-	-	-	-
CCC	(53)	-	-	(53)
Below C	-	-	-	-
Unrated	207,499	154,012	-	361,511
Gross amount	6,005,479	1,214,302	67,065	7,286,846
ECL-Impairment	(124,852)	(25,236)	(1,275)	(151,363)
Carrying amount	5,880,627	1,189,066	65,790	7,135,483

Bank

31 December 2024

Credit rating - 12 month ECL: All financial assets excluding loans and advances

In millions of naira

	Balances with Treasury bills	Assets pledged	Due from other	Investment	Derivative	Derivative	Non	Other financial
	central bank	as collateral	banks	securities	Hedging	Hedging	assets	assets
					Instruments	Instruments		
AAA to A	5,153,964	2,437,502	89,073	3,008,105	1,619,327	-	-	71,854
BBB to BB	-	-	-	871,933	258,423	251,523	19,690	33,700
CCC to C	-	-	-	557,970	8,698	-	-	-
Unrated	-	-	-	16,998	-	-	-	60,063
Gross amount	5,153,964	2,437,502	89,073	4,455,006	1,886,448	251,523	19,690	165,617
ECL - impairment	-	(38)	(11)	(12,569)	(5,005)	-	-	(51,329)
Carrying amount	5,153,964	2,437,464	89,062	4,442,437	1,881,443	251,523	19,690	114,288

In millions of Naira

	Loans and Advances			
	Term loans	Overdraft	Onlending	Total
12 months ECL	4,927,972	1,037,700	67,065	6,032,737
Lifetime ECL not credit impaired	2,705,303	643,072	3,107	3,351,482
Lifetime ECL credit impaired	188,311	142,153	7,977	338,441
Gross loans and advances	7,821,586	1,822,925	78,149	9,722,660
Less allowances for impairment				
12 - months ECL	(116,067)	(20,846)	(1,275)	(138,188)
Lifetime ECL not credit impaired	(537,116)	(95,633)	(1,984)	(634,733)
Lifetime ECL credit impaired	(136,103)	(101,599)	(3,262)	(240,964)
Total allowances for impairment	(789,286)	(218,078)	(6,521)	(1,013,885)
Net loans and advances	7,032,300	1,604,847	71,628	8,708,775

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	Loans and advances			
	Term loan	Ovrdraft	On-lending	Total
A	925,477	297,161	15,811	1,238,449
AA	747,887	193,383	4,271	945,541
B	10,363	7,748	-	18,111
BB	3,244,245	539,408	46,983	3,830,636
BBB	-	-	-	-
C	-	-	-	-
CC	-	-	-	-
CCC	-	-	-	-
Below C	-	-	-	-
Unrated	-	-	-	-
Gross amount	4,927,972	1,037,700	67,065	6,032,737
ECL-Impairment	(116,067)	(20,846)	(1,275)	(138,188)
Carrying amount	4,811,905	1,016,854	65,790	5,894,549

Credit rating for loans and advances with 12 month ECL

3.2.10 Amounts Arising from ECL

For inputs, assumptions and techniques used for estimating impairment see accounting policy in note 2.7

3.2.11 Amounts arising from ECL

Corporate exposures	Retail exposures	All exposures
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Information obtained during periodic review of customer files – e.g. audited financial statements, management accounts, budgets and projections. Examples of areas of particular focus are: gross profit margins, financial leverage ratios, debt service coverage, compliance with covenants, quality of management, senior management changes Data from credit reference agencies, press articles, changes in external credit ratings Quoted bond and credit default swap (CDS) prices for the borrower where available Actual and expected significant changes in the political, regulatory and technological environment of the borrower or in its business activities 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Internally collected data on customer behaviour – e.g. utilisation of credit card facilities Affordability metrics External data from credit reference agencies, including industry-standard credit scores 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Payment record – this includes overdue status as well as a range of variables about payment ratios Utilisation of the granted limit Requests for and granting of forbearance Existing and forecast changes in business, financial and economic conditions

The Group allocates each exposure to a credit risk grade based on a variety of data that is determined to be predictive of the risk of default and applying experienced credit judgement. Credit risk grades are defined using qualitative and quantitative factors that are indicative of risk of default. These factors vary depending on the nature of the exposure and the type of borrower.

Credit risk grades are defined and calibrated such that the risk of default occurring increases exponentially as the credit risk deteriorates so, for example, the difference in risk of default between credit risk grades 1 and 2 is smaller than the difference between credit risk grades 2 and 3.

Each exposure is allocated to a credit risk grade at initial recognition based on available information about the borrower. Exposures are subject to ongoing monitoring, which may result in an exposure being moved to a different credit risk grade.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.2.12 Internal portfolio segmentation

Credit risk grades are a primary input into the determination of the term structure of PD for exposures. The Group collects performance and default information about its credit risk exposures analysed by jurisdiction or region and by type of product and borrower as well as by credit risk grading. For some portfolios, information purchased from external credit reference agencies is also used. The credit risk grades are reviewed quarterly.

The Group employs statistical models to analyse the data collected and generates estimates of the remaining lifetime PD of exposures and how these are expected to change as a result of the passage of time.

This analysis includes the identification and calibration of relationships between changes in default rates and changes in key macro-economic factors as well as in-depth analysis of the impact of certain other factors (e.g. forbearance experience) on the risk of default. For most exposures, key macro-economic indicators include: GDP growth, benchmark interest rates and unemployment. For exposures to specific industries and/or regions, the analysis may extend to relevant commodity and/or real estate prices.

Based on advice from the Group Risk Committee and economic experts and consideration of a variety of external actual and forecast information, the Group formulates a 'base case' view of the future direction of relevant economic variables as well as a representative range of other possible forecast scenarios (see discussion below on incorporation of forward-looking information). The Group then uses these forecasts to adjust its estimates of PDs.

In determining the ECL for other assets, the Group applies the simplified model to estimate ECLs, adopting a provision matrix, where the receivables are grouped based on the nature of the transactions, aging of the balances and different historical loss patterns, to determine the lifetime ECLs. Receivables relate to amounts due for the provision of services to the Banks' customers. The provision matrix estimates ECLs on the basis of historical default rates, adjusted for current and future economic conditions (expected changes in default rates) without undue cost and effort.

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.2.13 Significant increase in credit risk

Significant increase in credit risk

At each reporting date, the Group assesses whether there has been a significant increase in credit risk for exposures since initial recognition by comparing the risk of default occurring over the remaining expected life from the reporting date and the date of initial recognition. The criteria for determining whether credit risk has increased significantly depends on quantitative, qualitative as well as backstop indicators. The credit risk of a particular exposure is deemed to have increased significantly since initial recognition if, based on the Group's quantitative modelling, the credit rating is determined to have deteriorated since initial recognition by more than a predetermined range. This in turn increases the probability of default of these facilities as a lifetime ECL is now used in estimating ECL. Using its expert credit judgement and, where possible, relevant historical experience, the Group may determine that an exposure has experienced a significant increase in credit risk based on particular qualitative indicators that it considers are indicative of such and whose effect may not otherwise be fully reflected in its quantitative analysis on a timely basis.

As a backstop, the Group considers that a significant increase in credit risk occurs no later than when an asset is more than 30 days past due. Days past due are determined by counting the number of days since the earliest elapsed due date in respect of which full payment has not been received. Due dates are determined without considering any grace period that might be available to the borrower.

If there is evidence that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk relative to initial recognition, then the loss allowance on an instrument returns to being measured as 12-month ECL. Some qualitative indicators of an increase in credit risk, such as delinquency or forbearance, may be indicative of an increased risk of default that persists after the indicator itself has ceased to exist. In these cases, the Group determines a probation period during which the financial asset is required to demonstrate good behaviour to provide evidence that its credit risk has declined sufficiently. When contractual terms of a loan have been modified, evidence that the criteria for recognising lifetime ECL are no longer met includes a history of up-to-date payment performance against the modified contractual terms.

Generally, facilities with loss allowances being measured as Life-time ECL not credit impaired (Stage 2) are monitored for a probationary period of 90 days to confirm if the credit risk has decreased sufficiently before they can be migrated from Life-time ECL not credit impaired (Stage 2) to 12-month ECL (Stage 1) while credit-impaired facilities (Stage 3) are monitored for a probationary period of 180 days before migration from Stage 3 to 12-month ECL (Stage 1).

The Group monitors the effectiveness of the criteria used to identify significant increases in credit risk by regular reviews (quarterly) to confirm that:

- the criteria are capable of identifying significant increases in credit risk before an exposure is in default;
- the criteria do not align with the point in time when an asset becomes 30 days past due; and
- there is no unwarranted volatility in loss allowance from transfers between 12-month PD (stage 1) and lifetime PD (stage 2).

3.2.14 Modified financial assets

The contractual terms of a financial asset may be modified for a number of reasons, including changing market conditions, customer retention and other factors not related to a current or potential credit deterioration of the customer. An existing loan whose terms have been modified may be derecognised and the renegotiated loan recognised as a new loan at fair value in accordance with the accounting policy set out in the accounting policy.

The Group renegotiates loans to customers in financial difficulties (referred to as 'forbearance activities') to maximise collection opportunities and minimise the risk of default. Under the Group's forbearance policy, loan forbearance is granted on a selective basis if the debtor is currently in default on its debt or if there is a high risk of default, there is evidence that the debtor made all reasonable efforts to pay under the original contractual terms and the debtor is expected to be able to meet the revised terms.

The revised terms usually include extending the maturity, changing the timing of interest payments and amending the terms of loan covenants. Both retail and corporate loans are subject to the forbearance policy. The Group Audit Committee regularly reviews reports on forbearance activities.

For financial assets modified as part of the Group's forbearance policy, the estimate of PD reflects whether the modification has improved or restored the Group's ability to collect interest and principal and the Group's previous experience of similar forbearance action. As part of this process, the Group evaluates the borrower's payment performance against the modified contractual terms and considers various behavioural indicators.

Generally, forbearance is a qualitative indicator of a significant increase in credit risk and an expectation of forbearance may constitute evidence that an exposure is credit-impaired/in default. A customer needs to demonstrate consistently good payment behaviour over a period of time before the exposure is no longer considered to be credit-impaired/in default or the PD is considered to have decreased such that the loss allowance reverts to being measured at an amount equal to 12-month ECL.

**Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025**

3. Risk management (continued)**3.2.15 Definition of default**

The Group considers a financial asset to be in default when;

- the borrower is unlikely to pay its credit obligations to the Group in full, without recourse by the Group to actions such as realising security (if any is held); or
- the borrower is past due more than 90 days on any material credit obligation to the Group. Overdrafts are considered as being past due once the customer has breached an advised limit or has been advised of a limit smaller than the current amount outstanding. In assessing whether a borrower is in default, the Group considers indicators that are:
 - * qualitative - e.g. breaches of covenant;
 - * quantitative - e.g. overdue status and non-payment on another obligation of the same issuer to the Group; and
 - * based on data developed internally and obtained from external sources.

Inputs into the assessment of whether a financial instrument is in default and their significance may vary over time to reflect changes in circumstances.

The definition of default largely aligns with that applied by the Group for regulatory purposes except where there is regulatory waiver on specifically identified loans and advances.

3.2.16 Incorporation of forward-looking information

The Group incorporates forward-looking information into both its assessment of whether the credit risk of an instrument has increased significantly since its initial recognition and its measurement of ECL. Based on advice from the Group Risk Committee and economic experts and consideration of a variety of external actual and forecast information, the Group formulates a 'base case' view of the future direction of relevant economic variables as well as a representative range of other possible forecast scenarios. This process involves developing two or more additional economic scenarios and considering the relative probabilities of each outcome. External information includes economic data and forecasts published by governmental bodies and monetary authorities in the countries where the Group operates, supranational organisations such as the OECD and the International Monetary Fund, and selected private-sector and academic forecasters.

The base case represents a most-likely outcome while the other scenarios represent more optimistic and more pessimistic outcomes. Periodically, the Group carries out stress testing of more extreme shocks to calibrate its determination of these other representative scenarios.

The Group has identified and documented key drivers of credit risk and credit losses for its financial assets and, using an analysis of historical data, has estimated relationships between macro-economic variables and sectorial historical loan performance. Some of the macroeconomic variables considered include Crude Oil price, Foreign Exchange rate, GDP growth rate, Inflation rate, Monetary policy rate and Crude production. However from the statistical analysis of the various macroeconomic variables, the result infers that the key drivers vary across the different sectors. The macro economic variables used across the different sectors are as follows:

- Oil and gas portfolio - Inflation, Crude production and crude prices
- Public sector Portfolio - Inflation, prime lending and crude production
- Manufacturing sector Portfolio - Inflation, prime lending and crude production
- Consumer Credit sector portfolio - Inflation, prime lending and crude production
- Agriculture sector portfolio- Crude production
- Others - Crude production

The Group has identified and documented key drivers of credit risk and credit losses for its financial assets and, using an analysis of historical data, has estimated relationships between macro-economic variables and its non-performing loans.

-The Group has identified and documented key drivers of credit risk and credit losses for each portfolio of financial instruments and, using an analysis of historical data, has estimated relationships between macro-economic variables and credit risk and credit losses.

Some of the macroeconomic variables considered include Crude Oil price, Foreign Exchange rate, GDP growth rate and Inflation rate. However from the statistical analysis of the various macroeconomic variables, the result infers that the key drivers for its portfolios are inflation rate and foreign exchange rate.

The key drivers for credit risk for non-retail portfolios are: Crude oil price and foreign exchange rate. For exposures to specific industries and/or regions, the key drivers also include relevant commodity and/or real estate prices. The key drivers for credit risk for retail portfolios are: Crude oil price and foreign exchange rate.

The economic scenarios used as at 30 June 2025 included the following key indicators for Nigeria for the years ending 31 December 2026 to 2028.

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029
Exchange rate	Base 1566.5	Base 1619	Base 1625	Base 1625	Base 1625
(NGN/USD)	Upturn 1554.5	Upturn 1607.2	Upturn 1613	Upturn 1613	Upturn 1613
	Downturn 1578.5	Downturn 1631	Downturn 1637	Downturn 1637	Downturn 1637
Crude Oil Production	Base 1.51	Base 1.54	Base 1.48	Base 1.44	Base 1.61
(Million Barrels per	Upturn 1.56	Upturn 1.59	Upturn 1.53	Upturn 1.49	Upturn 1.66
day-mbpd)	Downturn 1.45	Downturn 1.48	Downturn 1.42	Downturn 1.38	Downturn 1.55
Monetary policy rate	Base 28.1%	Base 26.4%	Base 26.4%	Base 26.4%	Base 26.4%
	Upturn 27.8 %	Upturn 26.1%	Upturn 26.1%	Upturn 26.1%	Upturn 26.1%
	Downturn 28.4%	Downturn 26.7%	Downturn 26.7%	Downturn 26.7%	Downturn 26.7%

Disclosure of estimates for a total of five periods that may have a material impact on ECL estimates

Predicted relationships between the historical loan performance of the Bank's portfolio and the macroeconomic variables have been developed by analysing historical data over the past five years. The result of this analysis in addition to a 5-year forecast was used to determine the scalars used in adjusting ECL.

The weightings assigned to each economic scenario as at 30 June 2025 were as follows:

	Base	Upturn	Downturn
Corporate portfolio, retail portfolio	41%	28%	31%
Investment securities and placements	41%	28%	31%

3.2.17 Measurement of ECL

The key inputs into the measurement of ECL of financial assets (treasury bills, assets pledged as collateral, due from other banks, loans and advances and investment securities) are the term structure of the following variables:

- probability of default (PD);
- loss given default (LGD)
- exposure at default (EAD)

ECL for exposures in stage 1 (12-months ECL) is calculated by multiplying the 12-months PD by LGD and EAD. Lifetime ECL is calculated by multiplying the lifetime PD by LGD and EAD.

These parameters are generally derived from internally developed statistical models and other historical data and they are adjusted to reflect forward-looking information as described above.

PD is an estimate of the likelihood of default over a given time horizon, which are calculated based on statistical rating models, and assessed using rating tools tailored to the various categories of counterparties and exposures. These statistical models are based on internally compiled data comprising both quantitative and qualitative factors. Where it is available, market data may also be used to derive the PD for large corporate counterparties. If a counterparty or exposure migrates between rating classes, then this will lead to a change in the estimate of the associated PD. The methodology of estimating PD is discussed in note 3.2.12.

LGD is the magnitude of the likely loss if there is a default. The Group estimates LGD parameters based on the history of recovery rates of claims against defaulted counterparties. The LGD models consider the structure, collateral, seniority of the claim, counterparty industry and recovery costs of any collateral that is integral to the financial asset. LGD estimates are recalibrated for different economic scenarios and, for lending, to reflect possible changes in the economies. They are calculated on a discounted cash flow basis using the effective interest rate as the discount.

EAD represents the expected exposure in the event of a default. The Group derives the EAD from the current exposure to the counterparty and potential changes to the current amount allowed under the contract including amortisation. The EAD of a financial asset is its gross carrying amount at the time of default. For lending commitments, the EAD includes the amount drawn, as well as potential future amounts that may be drawn under the contract, which are estimated based on historical observations and forward-looking forecasts. For financial guarantees, the EAD represents the amount of the guaranteed exposure when the financial guarantee becomes payable. For some financial assets, EAD is determined by modelling the range of possible exposure outcomes at various points in time using scenario and statistical techniques.

As described above, and subject to using a maximum of a 12-month PD for financial assets for which credit risk has not significantly increased, the Group measures ECL considering the risk of default over the maximum contractual period (including any borrower's extension options) over which it is exposed to credit risk, even if, for risk management purposes, the Group considers a longer period. The maximum contractual period extends to the date at which the Group has the right to require repayment of an advance or terminate a loan commitment or guarantee.

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

For overdrafts and revolving facilities that include both a loan and an undrawn commitment component, the Group measures ECL over a period longer than the maximum contractual period if the Group's contractual ability to demand repayment and cancel the undrawn commitment does not limit the Group's exposure to credit losses to the contractual notice period. These facilities do not have a fixed term or repayment structure and are managed on a collective basis. The Group can cancel them with immediate effect but this contractual right is not enforced in the normal day-to-day management, but only when the Group becomes aware of an increase in credit risk at the facility level. This longer period is estimated by taking into account the credit risk management actions that the Group expects to take and that serve to mitigate ECL. These include a reduction in limits, cancellation of the facility and/or turning the outstanding balance into a loan with fixed repayment terms.

Where modelling of a parameter is carried out on a collective basis, the financial instruments are grouped on the basis of shared risk characteristics that include:

- instrument type
- credit risk gradings
- collateral type
- Past due information
- date of initial recognition
- remaining term to maturity
- industry
- geographic location of the borrower

The groupings are subject to regular review to ensure that exposures within a particular group remain appropriately homogeneous.

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.2.18(a) Loss allowance

The following tables show reconciliations from the opening to the closing balance of the loss allowance by class of financial instrument. Comparative amounts for 2024 represent allowance account for credit losses and reflect measurement basis under IFRS 9.

Group

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Treasury bills at amortised cost		
Balance at 1 January	38	71
Impairment Charge/(writeback) (see note 8)	14	(33)
Foreign exchange and other movements	-	-
Closing balance	52	38
Gross amount	4,094,304	1,022,741

	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total
Off balance sheet exposure (Financial Guarantees)								
Balance at 1 January	48,879	383	4,844	54,106	6,991	2,990	86	10,067
Impairment/(writeback) (see note 8)	(36,062)	199	(4,739)	(40,602)	38,251	(2,611)	4,756	40,396
Effect of Hyperinflation	276			276	2,616			2,616
Foreign exchange and other movements	2,098	(4)	-	2,094	1,021	4	2	1,027
Closing balance	15,191	578	105	15,874	48,879	383	4,844	54,106
Gross amount	4,559,808	69,308	10,720	4,639,836	4,829,546	15,325	13,167	4,858,038

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Assets pledged as collateral at amortised cost		
Balance at 1 January	11	29
Impairment Charge/(writeback) (see note 8)	12	(18)
Closing Balance	23	11
Gross amount	156,794	266,877

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

In millions of naira	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	Total	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	Total
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost								
Balance at 1 January	(151,362)	(635,752)	(241,338)	(1,028,452)	47,347	171,548	280,083	498,978
- Transfer to 12-month ECL	(2,290)	1,915	375	-	7,807	(5,344)	(2,463)	-
- Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	338,914	(353,624)	14,710	-	(1,140)	1,466	(326)	-
- Transfer to lifetime ECL credit-impaired	366	1,093,720	(1,094,086)	-	(400)	(2,912)	3,312	-
Impairment charge/(write back) (see note 8)	(261,237)	(392,732)	(137,227)	(791,196)	96,622	441,417	56,135	594,174
Derecognized assets other than write off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Write off	-	-	1,180,715	1,180,715	-	-	(96,484)	(96,484)
Effect of Hyperinflation	54	-	-	54	(5,016)	-	-	(5,016)
Foreign exchange and other movements	(2,905)	20,727	(190)	17,632	6,142	29,577	1,081	36,800
Closing balance	(78,460)	(265,746)	(277,041)	(621,247)	151,362	635,752	241,338	1,028,452
Gross amount	8,937,448	969,306	316,207	10,222,961	7,286,846	3,362,335	334,635	10,983,816

In millions of naira	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	Total	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	Total
Investment securities at amortised cost and fair value through OCI								
Balance at 1 January	(1,646)	(2,057)	(14,475)	(18,178)	(7,557)	(1,934)	(32,610)	(42,101)
Impairment Charge/(writeback) (see note 8)	(1,190)	368	-	(823)	10,111	758	(1,432)	9,437
Foreign exchange and other movements	(1,516)	(6,216)	8,240	508	(4,200)	(881)	27,409	(12,923)
Closing balance	(4,352)	(7,905)	(6,235)	(18,493)	(1,646)	(2,057)	(14,475)	(18,178)
Gross amount	4,176,844	93,647	571,124	4,841,615	4,213,697	17,275	476,214	4,707,186

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of naira	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired
Other financial assets		
Balance at 1 January	(51,443)	(31,143)
Impairment Charge/(writeback) (see note 8)	(22,897)	(20,259)
Foreign exchange and other movements	(4)	(41)
Closing balance	(74,344)	(51,443)
Gross amount subject to simplified ECL	321,218	223,179

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Due from other banks		
Balance at 1 January	12,587	(935)
Impairment/(writeback) (see note 8)	(12,286)	(11,653)
Foreign exchange and other movements	-	-
Closing balance	301	(12,588)
Gross amount	3,033,808	4,948,297

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Bank

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Treasury bills at amortised cost		
Balance at 1 January	38	71
Impairment Charge/(writeback) (see note 8)	14	(33)
Closing balance	52	38
Gross amount	2,978,691	781,276

	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	Total	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	Total
Off balance sheet exposure								
Balance at 1 January	42,664	379	4,844	47,887	3,499	2,990	88	6,577
Impairment/(writeback) (see note 8)	(35,492)	199	(4,739)	(40,032)	39,165	(2,611)	4,756	41,310
Closing balance	7,172	578	105	7,855	42,664	379	4,844	47,887
Gross amount	4,261,045	69,308	10,720	4,341,073	4,712,810	15,325	13,167	4,741,302

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Assets pledged as collateral at ammortised cost		
Balance at 1 January	11	29
Impairment Charge/(writeback) (see note 8)	12	(18)
Closing balance	23	11
Gross amount	93,562	89,073

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

In millions of naira	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	Total	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL credit-impaired	Total
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost								
Balance at 1 January	138,188	634,733	240,964	1,013,885	34,738	170,709	278,736	484,183
- Transfer to 12-month ECL	2,256	(1,880)	(376)	-	7,803	(5,340)	(2,463)	-
- Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	(338,914)	353,624	(14,710)	-	(1,140)	1,231	(91)	-
- Transfer to lifetime ECL credit-impaired	(338)	(1,093,671)	1,094,009	-	(136)	(2,908)	3,044	-
Impairment charge (see note 8)	257,363	392,140	137,227	786,730	96,923	441,338	56,136	594,397
Write-offs	-	-	(1,180,715)	(1,180,715)	-	-	(94,398)	(94,398)
New financial assets originated or purchased	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derecognised asset other than write off	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Effects of changes in EAD, LGD and PD	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange and other movements	-	(20,210)	1	(20,209)	-	29,703	-	29,703
Closing balance	58,555	264,736	276,400	599,691	138,188	634,733	240,964	1,013,885
Gross amount	7,180,833	935,773	312,559	8,429,165	6,032,737	3,351,482	338,441	9,722,660

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of naira	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired
Other financial assets	-	-
Balance at 1 January	51,329	31,061
Impairment Charge (see note 8)	22,895	20,268
Closing balance	74,224	51,329
Gross amount subject to simplified approach ECL	152,733	98,654

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Due from other Banks		
Balance at 1 January	12,569	935
Impairment/(writeback) (see note 8)	(12,286)	11,634
Closing balance	283	12,569
Gross amount	2,853,077	4,455,006

	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total	12-month ECL	Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total
Investment securities at amortised cost and fair value through OCI		-	-					
Balance at 1 January	772	66	4,167	5,005	2,178	538	2,735	5,451
		-	-					
		-	-					
Impairment	52	-	-	52	(1,406)	(472)	1,432	(446)
Charge/(writeback)(see note 8)		-	-					
		-	-					
		-	-					
Closing balance	824	66	4,167	5,057	772	66	4,167	5,005
Gross amount	1,932,926	1,361	8,415	1,942,702	1,841,160	1,353	8,698	1,851,211

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.2.18 (b) Significant changes in gross carrying amount

Significant changes in the gross carrying amount of financial assets that contributed to changes in the loss allowance were as follows:

Group

In millions of naira	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total
Treasury bills at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	1,022,741	-	-	1,022,741	1,986,738	-	-	1,986,738
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(1,599,820)	-	-	(1,599,820)	(1,913,238)	-	-	(1,913,238)
Changes in amortised cost value	335,642	-	-	335,642	150,529	-	-	150,529
New financial assets originated or purchased	4,256,215	-	-	4,256,215	726,625	-	-	726,625
Transfer from/(to) pledged asset	(4,281)	-	-	(4,281)	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange and other movements	83,807	-	-	83,807	72,087	-	-	72,087
Closing gross carrying amount	4,094,304	-	-	4,094,304	1,022,741	-	-	1,022,741

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

In millions of naira	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total
Off balance sheet exposure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	4,829,546	15,325	13,168	4,858,039	1,887,316	121,360	35,358	2,044,034
<i>Transfers:</i>								
Transfer to 12 month ECL	4,550	(581)	(3,969)	-	8,985	(7,692)	(1,293)	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	(2,487)	2,497	(10)	-	(184,673)	185,273	(600)	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL credit-impaired	(1,508)	(139)	1,647	-	(1,073)	(85)	1,158	-
Financial assets derecognised during the period	(3,527,493)	(14,605)	(8,846)	(3,550,944)	(731,602)	(89,939)	(35,985)	(857,526)
New financial assets originated or purchased	3,042,910	66,811	8,731	3,118,452	4,251,708	13,773	9,809	4,275,290
Foreign exchange and other movements	214,290	-	(1)	214,289	(401,115)	(207,365)	4,721	(603,759)
Closing gross carrying amount	4,559,808	69,308	10,720	4,639,836	4,829,546	15,325	13,168	4,858,039

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
	Stage 1	Stage 1
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Assets pledged as collateral at amortised cost	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	266,877	308,667
<i>Transfers:</i>		
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(112,620)	(99,568)
Changes in amortised cost value	208	8,903
New financial assets originated or purchased	-	90,609
Transfers from investment securities	4,281	(75,352)
Foreign exchange and other movements	(1,951)	33,618
Closing gross carrying amount	156,795	266,877

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

In millions of naira	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	7,286,846	3,362,335	344,635	10,993,816	4,314,443	2,430,656	310,348	7,055,447
<i>Transfers:</i>								
Transfer to 12 month ECL	1,313,831	(1,312,956)	(875)	-	166,236	(162,745)	(3,491)	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	(65,830)	71,889	(6,059)	-	(173,124)	173,563	(439)	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL credit- impaired	(25,365)	(1,474,215)	1,499,580	-	(10,244)	(45,109)	55,353	-
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(3,670,213)	(71,615)	(358,565)	(4,100,393)	(1,941,725)	(1,387,334)	(119,760)	(3,448,819)
New financial assets originated or purchased	3,900,786	412,218	23,418	4,336,422	4,431,965	2,211,380	115,686	6,759,031
Write-offs	-	-	(1,180,715)	(1,180,715)	-	-	(94,398)	(94,398)
Foreign exchange and other movements	197,393	(18,350)	(5,212)	173,831	499,295	141,924	81,336	722,555
Closing gross carrying amount	8,937,448	969,306	316,207	10,222,961	7,286,846	3,362,335	344,635	10,993,816

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total
In millions of naira								
Investment securities at amortised cost and fair value through OCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	4,213,729	17,276	476,214	4,707,219	1,883,277	710,949	498,554	3,092,780
<i>Transfers:</i>								
Transfer from stage 1 to stage 2	-	-	-	-	44,339	(44,339)	-	-
Transfer from stage 1 to stage 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Transfer from stage 2 to stage 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(186,651)	-	(17,180)	(203,831)	(113,339)	(203,632)	2,185	(314,786)
Changes in amortised cost value	87,449	8	(190)	87,267	8,983	16	-	8,999
New financial assets originated or purchased	88,139	76,538	-	164,677	622,379	(4,124)	33,728	651,983
Modification of contractual cash flows of financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	(42,518)	(42,518)
Transfer to assets pledged	-	-	-	-	75,352	-	-	75,352
Foreign exchange and other movements	(25,822)	(175)	112,280	86,283	1,692,738	(441,594)	(15,735)	1,235,409
Closing gross carrying amount	4,176,844	93,647	571,124	4,841,615	4,213,729	17,276	476,214	4,707,219

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of naira		
Other financial assets	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired -	Lifetime ECL not credit-impaired -
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	223,179	411,263
<i>Transfers:</i>		
New financial assets originated or purchased	54,812	55,695
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write offs	(4,522)	(260,197)
Foreign exchange and other movements	47,749	16,417
Closing gross carrying amount of assets subject to simplified approach	321,218	223,179

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
	Stage 1	Stage 1
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Due from other banks	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	4,948,295	1,835,249
<i>Transfers:</i>		
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(2,571,090)	(782,772)
New financial assets originated or purchased	579,855	2,489,304
Foreign exchange and other movements	76,748	1,406,514
Closing gross carrying amount	3,033,808	4,948,295

Bank

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
	Stage 1	Stage 1
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Treasury bills at amortised cost	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	781,276	1,780,431
<i>Transfers:</i>		
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(534,050)	(1,876,309)
Changes in amortised cost value	335,642	150,529
New financial assets originated or purchased	2,409,104	726,625
Transfer to pledged asset	(4,281)	-
Closing gross carrying amount	2,987,691	781,276

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

In millions of naira	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total
Off balance sheet exposure	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	4,712,810	15,325	13,167	4,741,302	1,684,611	120,383	35,891	1,840,885
<i>Transfers:</i>								
Transfer to 12 month ECL	4,550	(581)	(3,969)	-	8,985	(7,692)	(1,293)	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL credit impaired	(1,508)	(139)	1,647	-	(1,073)	(85)	1,158	-
Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit impaired	(2,487)	2,497	(10)	-	(184,673)	185,273	(600)	-
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(3,429,877)	(14,605)	(8,846)	(3,453,328)	(812,567)	(89,068)	(35,836)	(937,471)
New financial assets originated or purchased	2,978,989	66,811	8,731	3,054,531	4,204,304	14,406	9,265	4,227,975
Foreign exchange and other movements	(1,432)	-	-	(1,432)	(186,774)	(207,892)	4,581	(390,085)
Closing gross carrying amount	4,261,045	69,308	10,720	4,341,073	4,712,813	15,325	13,166	4,741,304

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
	Stage 1	Stage 1
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Assets pledged as collateral at amortised cost	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	89,073	255,090
<i>Transfers:</i>		
Transfer (to)/from investment securities	4,281	(75,352)
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	-	(99,568)
Changes in amortised cost value	208	8,903
Closing gross carrying amount	93,562	89,073

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

In millions of naira	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	6,032,738	3,351,481	338,441	9,722,660	3,680,845	2,423,315	308,819	6,412,979
<i>Transfers:</i>								
- Transfer to 12-month ECL	1,330,849	(1,329,974)	(875)	-	161,099	(157,608)	(3,491)	-
- Transfer to lifetime ECL not credit-impaired	(65,830)	71,889	(6,059)	-	(173,124)	173,563	(439)	-
- Transfer to lifetime ECL credit-impaired	(24,494)	(1,472,667)	1,497,161	-	(8,212)	(40,606)	48,818	-
New financial assets originated or purchased	3,475,638	388,519	23,418	3,887,575	4,289,478	2,210,585	115,686	6,615,749
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(3,547,547)	(71,615)	(358,565)	(3,977,727)	(1,941,725)	(1,387,334)	(110,266)	(3,439,325)
Write-offs	-	-	(1,180,715)	(1,180,715)	-	-	(94,398)	(94,398)
Foreign exchange and other movements	(20,520)	(1,861)	(247)	(22,628)	24,377	129,566	73,712	227,655
Closing gross carrying amount	7,180,834	935,772	312,559	8,429,165	6,032,738	3,351,481	338,441	9,722,660

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

In millions of naira	30 June 2025				31 December 2024			
	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total	Stage 1 12-month ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL not credit- impaired	Stage 3 Lifetime ECL credit- impaired	Total
Investment securities at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	1,841,160	1,353	8,698	1,851,211	720,663	249,308	5,636	975,607
<i>Transfers:</i>								
Transfer from stage 1 to stage 2	-	-	-	-	44,339	(44,339)	-	-
Transfer from/(to) assets pledged as collateral	-	-	-	-	75,352	-	-	75,352
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(51,117)	-	-	(51,117)	(94,980)	(203,632)	2,185	(296,427)
Changes in amortised cost value	87,449	8	(190)	87,267	8,983	16	-	8,999
New financial assets originated or purchased	57,926	-	-	57,926	1,086,802	-	326	1,087,128
Modification of contractual cash flows of financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	(2,986)	(2,986)
Foreign exchange and other movements	(2,492)	-	(93)	(2,585)	-	-	3,537	3,537
Closing gross carrying amount	1,932,926	1,361	8,415	1,942,702	1,841,159	1,353	8,698	1,851,210

In millions of naira	30 June 2025		31 December 2024	
	Stage 1 Lifetime ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL	Stage 1 Lifetime ECL	Stage 2 Lifetime ECL
Other financial assets	-	-	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	98,654	-	358,753	-
<i>Transfers:</i>				
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	-	-	(260,099)	-
New financial assets originated or purchased	54,079	-	-	-
Closing gross carrying amount of assts subject to simplified approach	152,733	-	98,654	-

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
	Stage 1	Stage 1
In millions of naira	12-month ECL	12-month ECL
Due from other banks	-	-
Gross carrying amount at 1 January	4,455,006	1,692,657
<i>Transfers:</i>		
Financial assets derecognised during the period other than write-offs	(2,961,484)	(781,908)
New financial assets originated or purchased	1,319,619	2,558,035
Foreign exchange and other movements	39,936	986,222
Closing gross carrying amount	2,853,077	4,455,006

Summary of loss allowance by class of financial instruments also showing ECL coverage ratio as at 30 June 2025.

Group	Gross Carrying Amount				ECL Provision				ECL Coverage Ratio			
Financial Statement Items	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total
In millions of Naira									%	%	%	%
On-balance sheet items												
Assets pledged as collateral	156,795	-	-	156,795	23	-	-	23	0.01	-	-	0.01
Treasury bills	4,094,304	-	-	4,094,304	50	-	-	50	0.00	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	8,937,448	969,306	316,207	10,222,961	78,461	265,745	277,042	621,248	0.88	27.42	87.61	6.08
Debt investment securities at amortised cost and FVOCI	4,176,844	93,647	571,125	4,841,616	4,352	7,905	6,236	18,493	0.10	8.44	1.09	0.38
Due from other banks	3,033,809	-	-	3,033,809	301	-	-	301	0.01	-	-	-
Other non-financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	321,218	-	321,218	-	74,341	-	74,341	-	23.14	-	23.14
Subtotal	20,399,200	1,384,171	887,332	22,670,703	83,187	347,991	283,278	714,456	0.41	25.14	31.92	3.15
Off-balance sheet items												
Loans and other credit related commitments												
Letters of credit	650,556	13,320	-	663,876	5,799	41	-	5,840	0.89	0.31	-	0.88
Usance	664,047	42,609	-	706,656	4,963	523	-	5,486	0.75	1.23	-	0.78
Financial guarantee and similar contracts												
Financial guarantee and similar contracts												
Performance bonds and guarantees	2,700,534	18	8,948	2,709,500	2,515	-	20	2,535	0.09	-	0.22	0.09

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Undrawn overdraft balance	544,671	13,361	1,772	559,804	1,913	14	85	2,012	0.35	0.10	4.80	0.36
Subtotal	4,559,808	69,308	10,720	4,639,836	15,190	578	105	15,873	0.33	0.83	0.98	0.34
Total	24,959,008	1,453,479	898,052	27,310,538	98,377	348,569	283,383	730,329	0.39	23.98	31.56	2.67

* The Group adopted the simplified approach in estimating the ECL for other financial asset. Under this approach, all ECL allowance are lifetime ECL.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Bank

Financial Statement Items	Gross Carrying Amount				ECL Provision				ECL Coverage Ratio			
	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total
In millions of Naira									%	%	%	%
On-balance sheet items												
Assets pledged as collateral	93,562	-	-	93,562	23	-	-	23	0.02	-	-	0.02
Treasury bills	2,978,691	-	-	2,978,691	52	-	-	52	0.00	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	7,180,834	935,772	312,559	8,429,165	(58,555)	(264,736)	(276,400)	(599,691)	(0.82)	(28.29)	(88.43)	(7.11)
Debt investment securities at amortised cost	1,932,926	1,361	8,415	1,942,702	824	66	4,167	5,057	0.04	4.84	49.52	0.26
Debt investment securities at FVOCI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	152,733	-	152,733	-	74,224	-	74,224	-	48.60	-	48.60
Other non-financial assets	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other banks	2,853,078	-	-	2,853,078	283	-	-	283	0.01	-	-	0.01
Subtotal	15,039,091	1,089,866	320,974	16,449,931	(57,373)	(190,446)	(272,233)	(520,052)	(0.38)	(17.47)	(84.81)	(3.16)
Off-balance sheet items												
Loans and other credit related commitments												
Letters of credit	483,582	13,320	-	496,902	1,970	41	-	2,011	0.41	0.31	-	0.40
Usance	563,034	42,609	-	605,643	3,199	523	-	3,722	0.57	1.23	-	0.61
Financial guarantee and similar contracts												
Performance bonds and guarantees	2,669,758	18	8,948	2,678,724	89	-	20	109	-	-	0.22	-
Undrawn overdraft balance	544,671	13,361	1,772	559,804	1,913	14	85	2,012	0.35	0.10	4.80	0.36
Subtotal	4,261,045	69,308	10,720	4,341,073	7,171	578	105	7,854	0.17	0.83	0.98	0.18
Total	19,300,136	1,159,174	331,694	20,791,004	(50,202)	(189,868)	(272,128)	(512,198)	(0.26)	(16.38)	(82.04)	(2.46)

* The Group adopted the simplified approach in estimating the ECL for other financial asset. Under this approach, all ECL allowance are lifetime ECL.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Summary of loss allowance by class of financial instruments also showing ECL coverage ratio as at 31 December 2024.

Group	Gross Carrying Amount				ECL Provision				ECL Coverage Ratio			
Financial Statement Items	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total
In millions of Naira									%	%	%	%
On-balance sheet items												
Assets pledged as collateral	266,877	-	-	266,877	11	-	-	11	-	-	-	-
Treasury bills	1,022,741	-	-	1,022,741	38	-	-	38	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	7,286,846	3,362,335	344,635	10,993,816	151,362	635,752	241,338	1,028,452	2.08	18.91	70.03	9.35
Debt investment securities at amortised cost	4,213,729	17,276	476,214	4,707,219	1,645	2,057	14,475	18,177	0.04	11.91	3.04	0.39
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	223,179	-	223,179	-	51,439	-	51,439	-	23.05	-	23.05
Other non-financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Due from other Banks	4,948,295	-	-	4,948,295	12,588	-	-	12,588	0.25	-	-	0.25
Subtotal	17,738,488	3,602,790	820,849	22,162,127	165,644	689,248	255,813	1,110,705	0.93	19.13	31.16	5.01
Off-balance sheet items												
Loans and other credit related commitments												
Letters of credit	357,738	-	-	357,738	106	-	-	106	0.03	-	-	0.03
Usance	2,549,524	10,878	6,759	2,567,161	47,237	379	3,437	51,053	1.85	3.48	50.85	1.99
Financial guarantee and similar contracts												
Performance bonds and guarantees	1,666,752	3,003	2,499	1,672,254	128	-	8	136	0.01	-	0.32	0.01
Undrawn overdraft balance	255,532	1,444	3,910	260,886	1,406	6	1,399	2,811	0.55	0.39	35.78	1.08
Subtotal	4,829,546	15,325	13,168	4,858,039	48,877	385	4,844	54,106	1.01	2.51	36.79	1.11
Total	22,568,034	3,618,115	834,017	27,020,166	214,521	689,633	260,656	1,164,811	0.95	19.06	31.25	4.31

* The Group adopted the simplified approach in estimating the ECL for other financial asset. Under this approach, all ECL allowance are lifetime ECL.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Bank	Gross Carrying Amount				ECL Provision				ECL Coverage Ratio			
	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total	Stage 1	Stage 2/Lifetime ECL	Stage 3	Total
In millions of Naira									%	%	%	%
On-balance sheet items												
Assets pledged as collateral	89,073	-	-	89,073	11	-	-	11	0.01	-	-	0.01
Treasury bills	781,276	-	-	781,276	38	-	-	38	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances to customers at amortised cost	6,032,738	3,351,481	338,441	9,722,660	138,188	634,733	240,965	1,013,886	2.29	18.94	71.20	10.43
Debt investment securities at amortised cost	1,841,159	1,353	8,698	1,851,210	772	66	4,167	5,005	0.04	4.88	47.91	0.27
Other financial assets measured at amortised cost	-	98,654	-	98,654	-	51,329	-	51,329	-	52.03	-	6.80
Due from other banks	4,455,006	-	-	4,455,006	12,569	-	-	12,569	0.28	-	-	0.28
Subtotal	13,199,252	3,451,488	347,139	16,997,879	151,578	686,128	245,132	1,082,838	1.15	19.88	70.61	6.37
Off-balance sheet items												
Loans and other credit related commitments												
Letters of credit	33,994	-	-	33,994	106	-	-	106	0.31	-	-	0.31
Usance	2,784,213	10,878	6,759	2,801,850	41,024	374	3,436	44,834	1.47	3.44	50.84	1.60
Financial guarantee and similar contracts												
Performance bonds and guarantees	1,639,071	3,003	2,499	1,644,573	128	-	8	136	0.01	-	0.32	0.01
Undrawn overdraft balance	255,533	1,444	3,910	260,887	1,406	6	1,399	2,811	0.55	0.42	35.78	1.08
Subtotal	4,712,811	15,325	13,168	4,741,304	42,664	380	4,843	47,887	0.91	2.48	36.78	1.01
Total	17,912,063	3,466,813	360,307	21,739,183	194,242	686,508	249,975	1,130,725	1.08	19.80	69.38	5.20

* The Group adopted the simplified approach in estimating the ECL for other financial asset. Under this approach, all ECL allowance are lifetime ECL.

**Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025**

3. Risk management (continued)**3.2.19 Restructuring policy**

Loans with renegotiated terms are loans that have been restructured because the Group has made concessions by agreeing to terms and conditions that are more favorable for the customer than these provided by the Group initially. The Group implements restructuring policy in order to maximize collections opportunities and minimize the risk of default.

The Group's credit committee may, from time to time, grant approval for restructuring of certain facilities due to the following reasons:

- (a) Where the execution of the loan purpose and the repayment are no longer realistic in light of new cash flows;
- (b) To avoid unintended default arising from adverse business conditions;
- (c) To align loan repayment with new pattern of achievable cash flows;
- (d) Where there are proven cost over runs that may significantly impair the project repayment capacity;
- (e) Where there is temporary downturn in the customer's business environment;
- (f) Where the customer's going concern status is NOT in doubt or threatened; and
- (g) The revised terms of restructured facilities usually include extended maturity, changing timing of interest payments and amendments to the terms of the loan agreement.

3.3 Market risk

Market risk is the risk of potential losses in both on- and off-balance sheet positions arising from movements in market prices. Market risks can arise from adverse changes in interest rates, foreign exchange rates, equity prices, commodity prices and other relevant factors such as market volatilities.

The Group undertakes activities which give rise to some level of market risks exposures. The objective of market risk management activities is to continuously identify, manage and control market risk exposure within acceptable parameters, while optimizing the return on risks taken.

3.3.1 Management of market risk

The Group has an independent Market Risk Management unit which assesses, monitors, manages and reports on market risk taking activities across the Group. The Group enhances its Market Risk Management Framework on a continuous basis. The operations of the unit is guided by the mission of "inculcating enduring market risk management values and culture, with a view to reducing the risk of losses associated with market risk-taking activities, and optimizing risk-reward trade-off."

The Group's market risk objectives, policies and processes are aimed at instituting a model that objectively identifies, measures and manages market risks in the Group and ensure that:

- (a) The individuals who take or manage risk clearly understand it;
- (b) The Group's risk exposure is within established limits;
- (c) Risk taking decisions are in line with business strategy and objectives set by the Board of Directors;
- (d) The expected payoffs compensate for the risks taken; and
- (e) Sufficient capital, as a buffer, is available to take risk.

The Group proactively manages its market risk exposures in both the trading and non-trading books within the acceptable levels.

The Group's market risks exposures are broadly categorised into:

- (i) Trading Market Risks - These are risks that arise primarily through trading activities and market making activities. These activities include position-taking in foreign exchange and fixed income securities (Bonds and Treasury Bills).
- (ii) Non Trading Market Risks -These are risks that arise from assets and liabilities that are usually on the books for a longer period of time, but where the intrinsic value is a function of the movement of financial market parameter.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.3.1 Management of market risk (continued)

'In millions of Naira
Group

			At 30 June 2025			At 31 December 2024	
	Note	Carrying amount	Trading	Non-trading	Carrying amount	Trading	Non-trading
Assets							
Cash and balances with central bank	15	6,657,951	-	6,657,951	5,888,216	-	5,888,216
Treasury bills	16	4,936,470	842,220	4,094,250	2,678,929	1,656,226	1,022,703
Assets pledged as collateral	17	156,771	-	156,771	266,865	-	266,865
Due from other banks	18	3,033,506	-	3,033,506	4,935,707	-	4,935,707
Derivative Asset - Hedging Instrument	19	-	-	-	251,523	251,523	-
Derivative Asset - Non Hedging Instrument	19	221,377	221,377	-	29,103	29,103	-
Loans and advances	20	9,601,713	-	9,601,713	9,965,364	-	9,965,364
Investment securities	21	5,279,616	59,863	5,219,752	5,098,043	41,891	5,056,152
Other financial assets	25	388,974	-	388,954	237,217	-	237,217
Liabilities							
Customer deposits	28	23,483,431	-	23,483,431	21,959,367	-	21,959,367
Derivative liabilities	32	22,462	22,462	-	9,258	9,258	-
Other financial liabilities	29	1,455,086	-	1,455,086	1,269,462	-	1,269,462
On-lending facilities	30	135,113	-	135,113	250,727	-	250,727
Borrowings	31	1,039,686	-	1,039,686	2,045,184	-	2,045,184

Bank

		At 30 June 2025			At 31 December 2024		
		Carrying amount	Trading	Non-trading	Carrying amount	Trading	Non-trading
Assets							
Cash and balances with central bank	15	5,917,877	-	5,917,877	5,249,789	-	5,249,789
Treasury bills	16	3,819,965	841,326	2,978,639	2,437,464	1,656,226	781,238
Assets pledged as collateral	17	93,539	-	93,539	89,061	-	89,061
Due from other banks	18	2,852,794	-	2,852,794	4,442,437	-	4,442,437
Derivative Asset - Hedging Instrument	19	-	-	-	251,523	251,523	-
Derivative Asset -Non Hedging Instrument	19	212,707	212,707	-	19,690	19,690	-
Loans and advances	20	7,829,474	-	7,829,474	8,708,775	-	8,708,775
Investment securities	21	2,371,280	37,006	2,334,274	2,248,587	35,238	2,213,349
Other financial assets	25	222,803	-	222,803	114,288	-	114,288
Liabilities							
Customer deposits	28	17,901,107	-	17,901,107	17,163,424	-	17,163,424
Derivative liabilities	32	18,066	18,066	-	4,465	4,465	-
Other financial liabilities	29	1,365,146	-	1,365,146	1,226,971	-	1,226,971
On-lending facilities	30	118,316	-	118,316	250,725	-	250,725
Borrowings	31	836,508	-	836,508	1,951,616	-	1,951,616

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.3.2 Measurement of Market Risk

The Group adopts both VAR and Non-VAR (Value-at-risk) approach for quantitative measurement and control of market risks in both trading and non-trading books. The Non -VAR (Value at risk) measurements includes Duration; Factor Sensitivities (Pv01), Stress Testing, Aggregate Open Position etc. The measured risks are therefore monitored against the pre-set limits daily. All exceptions are investigated and reported in line with internal policies and guidelines.

Limits are sets to reflect the risk appetite that is approved by the Board of Directors. These limits are reviewed, at least, annually or at a more frequent interval. Some of the limits include

- i. Net Open Position (NOP- for foreign exchange);
- ii. Aggregate Control Limits (for Securities);
- iii. Management Action Trigger (MAT);
- iv. Duration;
- v. Factor Sensitivities (Pv01);
- vi. Permitted Instrument and Tenor Limits;
- vii. Holding Period and Off Market Rate Tolerance limit.

Stress testing is an important risk management tool that is used by the Group as part of its enterprise-wide risk management. It is the evaluation of the Group's financial position under severe but plausible scenarios to assist in decision-making. Stress testing provides the Group with the opportunity to spot emerging risks, uncover weak spots and take preventive action. It also alerts management to adverse unexpected outcomes related to a variety of risks and provides an indication of how much capital might be needed to absorb losses should large shocks occur. The Group adopts both single factor and multifactor stress testing approaches (sensitivity and scenario based) in conducting stress testing within the risk areas of liquidity, foreign exchange, interest rate, market, and credit risks. Stress testing is conducted both on a regular and ad-hoc basis in response to changing financial, regulatory, and economic environment/circumstances.

3.3.3 Foreign exchange risk

Fluctuations in the prevailing foreign currency exchange rates can affect the Group's financial position and cash flows - 'on' and 'off' balance sheet. The Group manages part of the foreign exchange risks through designating part of its derivatives for hedge accounting purposes and trading other basic derivative products. The risk is also managed by ensuring that all risks taken by the Group are within approved limits. In addition to adherence to regulatory limits, Zenith Group established various internal limits (such as non-VAR models, overall Overnight and Intra-day positions), dealer limits, as well as individual currency limits among others limits which are monitored by the Market Risk Department on a regular basis. These limits are set with the aim of minimizing the Group's risk exposures to exchange rates volatilities to an acceptable level. The Group's transactions are carried out majorly in four (4) foreign currencies with a significant percentage of transactions involving US Dollars.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued) Group

The table below summarizes the Group's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024. Included in the table are the Group's financial instruments at carrying amounts, categorised by currency.

In millions of Naira						
At 30 June 2025						
	Naira	Dollar	GBP	Euro	Others	Total
Assets						
Cash and balances with central banks	5,863,512	172,399	19,798	36,912	565,330	6,657,951
Treasury bills	3,735,114	84,851	-	-	1,116,505	4,936,470
Assets pledged as collaterals	93,539	63,233	-	-	-	156,772
Due from other banks	35,372	2,236,457	195,754	454,082	111,841	3,033,506
	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative assets-non hedging instruments	-	213,168	-	-	8,209	221,377
Loans and advances to customers	4,201,713	4,388,954	124,053	267,582	619,411	9,601,713
Investment securities	1,747,881	2,563,413	399,670	125,902	442,750	5,279,616
Other financial assets	145,259	77,375	1	65	166,274	388,974
Liabilities						
Customer's deposits	10,317,317	9,314,980	1,085,002	503,080	2,263,051	23,483,430
Derivative liabilities	-	18,065	1	-	4,397	22,463
Other financial liabilities	802,720	510,810	28,797	52,496	59,146	1,453,969
On-lending facilities	118,316	-	-	-	16,798	135,114
Borrowings	551,555	284,953	-	-	203,179	1,039,687
In millions of Naira						
At 31 December 2024						
	Naira	Dollar	GBP	Euro	Others	Total
Assets						
Cash and balances with central banks	5,186,881	146,324	16,215	35,012	503,784	5,888,216
Treasury bills	2,437,464	-	-	-	241,465	2,678,929
Assets pledged as collaterals	89,061	177,804	-	-	-	266,865
Due from other banks	345,392	3,838,382	186,713	443,249	121,970	4,935,707
Derivative assets-Hedging instrument	-	251,523	-	-	-	251,523
Derivative assets-Non Hedging instrument	499	21,542	-	-	7,062	29,103
Loans and advances to customers	4,186,443	5,061,929	70,031	267,420	379,541	9,965,364
Investment securities	2,053,093	2,276,000	377,766	79,766	311,419	5,098,044
Other financial assets	106,276	7,888	-	-	123,053	237,217
Liabilities						
Customer's deposits	9,996,787	9,435,325	830,890	452,463	1,243,904	21,959,369
Derivative liabilities	499	3,966	-	-	4,793	9,258
Other financial liabilities	261,558	933,884	26,708	27,044	20,268	1,269,462
On-lending facilities	250,725	-	-	-	-	250,725
Borrowings	824,246	1,119,271	405	532	100,731	2,045,185

The Group's exposure to foreign currency risk is largely concentrated in the US Dollar. Movement in exchange rate between the US Dollar and the Nigerian Naira affects reported earnings through revaluation gain or loss and statement of financial position size through increase or decrease in the revalued amounts of assets and liabilities denominated in US Dollars.

The table below shows the impact on the Group's profit or loss and statements of financial position size if the exchange rate between the US Dollars, and Nigerian Naira had increased or decreased by 1.1% (31 December 2024: 63%, with all other variables held constant).

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
US Dollar effect of (1.1%) (31 December 2024: 63%) (down) movement on profit before tax and statement of financial position size (in millions of Naira)	3,610	(181,302)
US Dollar effect of (1.1%) (31 December 2024: 63%) up movement on profit before tax and statement of financial position size (in millions of Naira)	(3,610)	181,302
	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
US Dollar effect of (1.1%) (31 December 2024: 63%) (down) movement on OCI and statement of financial position size (in millions of Naira)	(22,835)	(226,358)
US Dollar effect of (1.1%) (31 December 2024: 63%) up movement on OCI and statement of financial position size (in millions of Naira)	22,835	226,358

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Bank

The table below summarizes the Bank's exposure to foreign currency exchange rate risk at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024. Included in the table are the Bank's financial instruments at carrying amounts, categorised by currency.

In millions of Naira

At 30 June 2025	Naira	Dollar	GBP	Euro	Others	Total
Assets						
Cash and balances with central banks	5,863,510	19,108	15,499	19,760	-	5,917,877
Treasury bills	3,735,114	84,851	-	-	-	3,819,965
Assets pledged as collaterals	93,539	-	-	-	-	93,539
Due from other banks	30,578	2,335,978	90,039	373,321	22,878	2,852,794
Derivative assets-non hedging instruments	-	212,707	-	-	-	212,707
Loans and advances to customers	4,201,408	3,606,869	2,495	18,588	114	7,829,474
Investment securities	1,720,766	650,513	-	-	-	2,371,279
Other financial assets	145,361	77,375	1	65	2	222,804
Liabilities						
Customer's deposit	10,321,166	7,329,786	69,808	179,281	1,066	17,901,107
Derivative liabilities	-	18,065	1	-	-	18,066
Other financial liabilities	781,488	507,663	7,637	52,702	15,656	1,365,146
On-lending facilities	118,316	-	-	-	-	118,316
Borrowings	551,555	284,953	-	-	-	836,508

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

In millions of Naira

At 31 December 2024	Naira	Dollar	GBP	Euro	Others	Total
Assets						
Cash and balances with central banks	5,186,881	33,200	13,904	15,804	-	5,249,789
Treasury bills	2,437,464	-	-	-	-	2,437,464
Assets pledged as collaterals	89,062	-	-	-	-	89,062
Due from other banks	342,868	3,628,636	84,342	379,535	7,055	4,442,436
Derivative Asset - Hedging Instrument	-	251,523	-	-	-	251,523
Derivative Asset -Non Hedging Instrument	499	19,191	-	-	-	19,690
Loans and advances to customers	4,186,230	4,477,234	2,147	42,982	182	8,708,775
Investment securities	2,025,918	222,669	-	-	-	2,248,587
Other financial assets	106,400	7,888	-	-	-	114,288
Liabilities						
Customer's deposits	9,998,949	6,835,603	67,782	258,229	2,861	17,163,424
Derivative liabilities	499	3,966	-	-	-	4,465
Other financial liabilities	238,963	952,219	3,172	27,254	5,363	1,226,971
On-lending facilities	250,725	-	-	-	-	250,725
Borrowings	824,246	1,126,434	405	531	-	1,951,616
Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-

The Bank's exposure to foreign currency risk is largely concentrated in US Dollar. Movement in exchange rate between the US Dollar and the Nigerian Naira affects reported earnings through revaluation gain or loss and statement of financial position size through increase or decrease in the revalued amounts of assets and liabilities denominated in US Dollars. The Group's closing and average Dollar rate as at 30 June 2025 was N1,549/USD and N1,546.85/USD respectively.

The table below shows the impact on the Bank's profit and statement of financial position size if the exchange rate between the US Dollars, and Nigerian Naira had increased or decreased by 56% (31 December 2024: 106%), with all other variables held constant.

In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
US Dollar effect of (1.1%) (31 December 2024: 63%) (down) movement on profit before tax and balance sheet size	12,655	174,360
US Dollar effect of (1.1%) (31 December 2024: 63%) up movement on profit before tax and statement of financial position size (in millions of Naira)	(12,655)	(174,360)
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
US Dollar effect of (1.1%) (31 December 2024: 63%) (down) movement on OCI and statement of financial position size (in millions of Naira)	(4,261)	(225,136)
US Dollar effect of (1.1%) (31 December 2024: 63%) up movement on OCI and statement of financial position size (in millions of Naira)	4,261	225,136

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.3.3.1 Foreign exchange risk

A fair value hedge is used to hedge a change in the fair value of an asset or liability or an unrecognized firm commitment that is attributable to a particular risk and could affect the profit or loss or other comprehensive income.

The Bank manages the foreign currency risk on a group basis and items that are subject to the same risk are managed together. The Bank has designated its foreign currency borrowings and term deposits as hedged items in a formal hedge relationship for accounting purposes.

a) Hedged item: The Bank has hedged the NGN/USD spot exchange rate risk arising from the translation of recognized foreign currency borrowings (see note 31) and savings and term deposits (see note 28) denominated in United States Dollars (USD) to NGN. This risk is due to the sustained depreciation of the Naira against the Dollar, leading to revaluation losses.

b) Hedging instrument: The Bank has designated the spot component of its currency swaps with the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) as the hedging instrument in the hedge relationship for accounting purposes.

c) Hedge ratio :The Bank has defined the hedge ratio as the actual ratio between the hedged item and hedging instruments. This is the ratio that the Bank uses for risk management purposes, which is appropriate for purposes of hedge accounting. The proportion of the hedging instrument designated in the hedge relationship is in line with the defined hedge ratio of 1:1.

d) Hedge effectiveness: An economic relationship between a hedged item and hedging instrument exists where the values of the hedged item and hedging instrument will typically move in opposite directions in response to movements in the hedged risk. The Bank's assessment is that gains and losses on the derivatives attributable to the spot component will continue to move in the opposite direction to the hedged items. The currency swap derivatives transaction was to "sell USD, buy NGN" at inception and "buy USD, sell NGN" at the forward date. A foreign currency gain is recognised if the Naira depreciates, and a loss recognised if it appreciates. For the hedged items - foreign currency liabilities, a foreign currency gain is recognised if the Naira appreciates, and a loss recognised if it depreciates. Therefore, management has assessed that there is an economic relationship between the hedging instrument and the hedged item as they will generally move in the opposite direction.

The designated amounts and currency denomination for the hedge instruments and hedge items are also closely aligned. The Bank determines hedge effectiveness at the inception of the hedge relationship, and through quarterly prospective effectiveness assessments. Sources of ineffectiveness include; timing differences between the settlement dates of the hedged item and hedging instruments, credit risk of the Bank and its counterparty to the forward contract, and the use of existing currency swaps at the designation dates. The Bank had no fair value hedge in current period.

In millions of Naira

Bank

Total exposure to foreign exchange risk- fair value hedge

- Interest bearing borrowings	35,238
- Saving deposits	251,523
- Term deposits	19,690

The Bank's accounting policy for its fair value hedges is set out in note 2.6 Further information about the hedging derivatives used by the Bank is provided below as at 31 December 2024:

In millions of Naira

At 31 December 2024

	Risk Category	Average Strike Price	Nominal Amount of Hedging Instrument	Carrying Amount of Hedging Instrument	Changes in fair value used for calculating Hedging ineffectiveness	Line Item in the statement of financial position where the hedging instrument is located
Hedge Type: Fair Value hedge		Number	Assets	Assets		
CBN Currency Swap	Foreign Exchange risk	1,228	872,255	248,529	265,522	Derivative assets

In millions of Naira

At 31 December 2024

	Risk Category	Carrying amount of hedged item	Change in fair value for calculating hedge ineffectiveness	Line item in the statement of financial position where the hedging instrument is located
Hedge Type: Fair Value hedge		Liabilities		
Foreign exchange risk on savings deposits	Foreign Exchange risk	1,061,065	(275,920)	Customers' deposits

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

In millions of Naira
At 31 December 2024

At 31 December 2024			Hedge ratio	Effectiveness recognized in profit or loss	Hedge ineffectiveness recognized in profit or loss	Line item in profit or loss that includes hedge ineffectiveness
Fair Value hedge						
Foreign exchange risk	Foreign Exchange	-	100 %	265,522	(10,398)	Other operating income

The notional contract amounts of the hedging instruments indicate the balance of designated hedging instruments at the reporting date. This balance fluctuates over the hedging period in line with the amortizing nature of the hedged items.

The following table shows the profile of the timing of the nominal amount of the hedging instrument

In millions of Naira	At 31 December 2024			
	Up to 1 month	1-3 months	3-6 months	6-12 months
Derivative assets – Hedging				
Gross settled				
Receivable	266,103	-	606,152	-
Payable	(266,103)	-	(606,152)	-

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.3.4 Interest Rate Risk

The Group is exposed to a considerable level of interest rate risk especially on the banking book (i.e. the risk that the future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates). The Group has a significant portion of its liabilities in non-rate sensitive liabilities. This helps it in minimizing the impact of the exposure to interest rate risks. The Group also enjoys some form of flexibility in adjusting both lending and deposits rates to reflect market realities.

Group

The table below summarizes the Group's interest rate gap position:

At 30 June 2025

In millions of Naira	Note	Carrying amount	Rate sensitive	Non rate sensitive
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	15	6,657,951	-	6,657,951
Treasury and other eligible bills (Amortized cost)	16	4,095,144	-	4,095,144
Assets pledged as collateral (Amortised cost)	17	156,771	-	156,771
Due from other banks	18	3,033,506	520,242	2,513,265
Derivative Asset -Non Hedging Instrument	41	221,377	-	221,377
Loans and advances to customers	20	9,601,713	4,036,853	5,564,860
Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI)	21	5,219,752	2,197,162	3,022,590
Other financial assets	25	388,974	-	388,974
		29,375,189	6,754,257	22,620,932
Liabilities				
Customer deposits	28	23,483,444	11,586,444	11,897,000
Derivative liabilities		22,462	-	22,462
Other financial liabilities	29	1,453,969	-	1,453,969
On-lending facilities	30	135,114	-	135,114
Borrowings	31	1,039,687	284,953	754,734
		26,134,676	11,871,397	14,263,279
Total interest rate gap		3,240,513	(5,117,140)	8,357,653

The table shows the maturity profile of financial instruments that are rate sensitive.

At 30 June 2025	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Total rate sensitive
In millions of Naira						
Assets						
Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI)	104,214	559,035	310,358	252,445	971,110	2,197,162
Due from other banks	-	-	520,242	-	-	520,242
Loans and advances to customers	388,016	510,355	268,783	203,534	2,666,165	4,036,853
	492,230	1,069,390	1,099,383	455,979	3,637,275	6,754,257
Liabilities						
Customer deposits	10,362,033	229,184	335,166	341,742	318,319	11,586,444
Borrowings	-	284,953	-	-	-	284,953
	10,362,033	514,137	335,166	341,742	318,319	11,871,396
Total interest repricing gap	(9,869,803)	555,253	764,217	114,237	3,318,956	(5,117,140)

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

At 31 December 2024

	Note	Carrying amount	Rate sensitive	Non rate sensitive
In millions of Naira				
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	15	5,888,216	-	5,888,216
Treasury and other eligible bills (Amortized cost)	16	1,022,703	-	1,022,703
Assets pledged as collateral (Amortised cost)	17	266,865	177,804	89,061
Due from other banks	18	4,935,710	756,564	4,179,146
Derivative assets	41	251,523	-	251,523
Derivatives Asset- Non Hedging instrument	41	29,103	7,062	22,041
Loans and advances to customers	20	9,965,364	3,577,488	6,387,876
Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI)	21	5,056,153	2,280,706	2,775,447
Other financial assets	25	237,217	-	237,217
		27,652,854	6,799,624	20,853,230
Liabilities				
Customer deposits	28	21,959,369	9,412,078	12,547,291
Derivative liabilities		9,258	-	9,258
Other financial liabilities	29	1,269,462	-	1,269,462
On-lending facilities	30	250,725	-	250,725
Borrowings	31	2,045,185	928,224	1,116,961
Debt securities issued		-	-	-
		25,533,999	10,340,302	15,193,697
Total interest rate gap		2,118,855	(3,540,678)	5,659,533

The table shows the maturity profile of financial instruments that are rate sensitive.

In millions of Naira

At 31 December 2024

	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Total rate sensitive
In millions of Naira						
Assets						
Assets pledged as collateral	-	-	15,759	54,976	107,069	177,804
Due from other banks	-	-	-	-	756,564	756,564
Loans and advances to customers	85,006	312,011	200,181	776,264	2,204,026	3,577,488
Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI)	106,231	541,210	321,783	321,784	989,698	2,280,706
	191,237	853,221	537,723	1,153,024	4,057,357	6,792,562
Liabilities						
Customer deposits	8,294,387	350,009	200,662	320,130	246,890	9,412,078
Borrowings	187,699	740,525	-	-	-	928,224
	8,482,086	1,090,534	200,662	320,130	246,890	10,340,302
Total interest repricing gap	(8,290,849)	(237,313)	337,061	832,894	3,810,467	(3,547,740)

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Interest rate sensitivity showing fair value interest rate risk

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of Naira		
Financial assets at FVPL		
Treasury bills	842,220	1,656,226
Bonds	59,863	41,891
Assets pledged as collateral	-	-
Total	902,083	1,698,117
Impact on income statement:		
Favourable change at 7% reduction in interest rate (2024: 47%)	29,620	160,841
Unfavourable change at 7% increase in interest rate (2024: 47%)	(29,620)	(160,841)
FVOCI investment securities		
Government bonds	1,859,360	1,949,011
Impact on other comprehensive income statement:		
Favourable change at 8% reduction in interest rate (2024: 0.81%)	146,128	13,144
Unfavourable change at 8% increase in interest rate (2024: 0.81%)	(146,128)	(13,144)

The management of interest risk against interest rate gap limits is supplemented by monitoring the sensitivity of the Group's financial assets and liabilities to various scenarios. Interest rate movement affects reported income by causing an increase or decrease in net interest income and fair value changes.

Bank

The table below summarizes the Bank's interest rate gap position:

At 30 June 2025

In millions of Naira	Note	Carrying amount	Rate sensitive	Non-rate sensitive
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	15	5,917,877	-	5,917,877
Treasury and other eligible bills (Amortized cost)	16	2,978,639	-	2,978,639
Assets pledged as collateral	17	93,539	-	93,539
Due from other banks	18	2,852,794	520,242	2,332,552
Derivative Asset -Non Hedging Instrument	19	212,707	-	212,707
Loans and advances to customers	20	7,829,474	2,264,919	5,564,555
Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI)	21	2,334,274	-	2,334,274
Other financial assets	25	222,804	-	222,804
		22,442,108	2,785,161	19,656,947
Liabilities				
Customer deposits	28	17,901,107	8,546,115	9,354,992
Derivative liabilities		18,066	-	18,066
Other financial liabilities	29	1,365,147	-	1,365,147
On-lending facilities	30	118,316	-	118,316
Borrowings	31	836,508	284,953	551,555
Debt securities issued		-	-	-
		20,239,144	8,831,068	11,408,076
Total interest rate gap		2,202,964	(6,045,907)	8,248,871

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

The table shows the maturity profile of financial instruments that are rate sensitive.

At 30 June 2025

In millions of Naira	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Total rate sensitive
Assets						
Due from other banks	-	-	520,242	-	-	520,242
Loans and advances to customers	41,770	93,100	90,882	29,925	2,009,242	2,264,919
	41,770	93,100	611,124	29,925	2,009,242	2,785,161
Liabilities						
Customer deposits	8,546,115	-	-	-	-	8,546,115
Borrowings	-	284,953	-	-	-	284,953
	8,546,115	284,953	-	-	-	8,831,068
Total interest repricing gap	(8,504,345)	(191,853)	611,124	29,925	2,009,242	(6,045,907)

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

At 31 December 2024

In millions of Naira	Note	Carrying amount	Rate sensitive	Non rate sensitive
Assets				
Cash and balances with central banks	15	5,249,789	-	5,249,789
Treasury and other eligible bills (Amortized cost)	16	781,238	-	781,238
Assets pledged as collaterals	17	89,062	-	89,062
Due from other banks	18	4,442,436	756,564	3,685,872
Derivative assets	41	251,523	-	251,523
Derivatives Asset- Non Hedging instrument	41	19,690	-	19,690
Loans and advances to customers	20	8,708,775	2,689,259	6,019,516
Investment securities (Amortized cost and Fair value through OCI)	21	2,213,349	-	2,213,349
Other financial assets	25	114,288	-	114,288
		21,870,150	3,445,823	18,424,327
Liabilities				
Customer deposits	28	17,163,424	7,377,305	9,786,119
Derivative liabilities	29	4,465	-	4,465
Other financial liabilities	13	1,226,971	-	1,226,971
On-lending facilities	30	250,725	-	250,725
Borrowings	31	1,951,616	928,224	1,023,392
Debt securities issued		-	-	-
		20,597,201	8,305,529	12,291,672
Total interest rate gap		1,272,949	(4,859,706)	6,132,655

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

The table shows the maturity profile of financial instruments that are rate sensitive.

At 31 December 2024	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Total rate sensitive
In millions of Naira						
Assets						
Due from other banks	-	-	-	-	756,564	756,564
Loans and advances to customers	45,518	113,300	38,436	635,113	1,856,892	2,689,259
	45,518	113,300	38,436	635,113	2,613,456	3,445,823
Liabilities						
Customer deposits	7,377,305	-	-	-	-	7,377,305
Borrowings	187,698	740,526	-	-	-	928,224
	7,565,003	740,526	-	-	-	8,305,529
Total interest repricing gap	(7,519,485)	(627,226)	38,436	635,113	2,613,456	(4,859,706)

Interest rate sensitivity showing fair value interest rate risk

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of Naira		
Financial assets at FVPL		
Treasury bills	841,326	1,656,226
Bonds	37,006	35,238
Assets pledged as collateral	-	-
Total	878,332	1,691,464
Impact on income statement:		
Favourable change at 8% reduction in interest rate (2024: 47%)	27,753	160,841
Unfavourable change at 8% increase in interest rate (2024: 47%)	(27,753)	(160,841)

The management of interest risk against interest rate gap limits is supplemented by the monitoring of the sensitivity of the Group's financial assets and liabilities to various scenarios. Interest rate movement affects reported income by causing an increase or decrease in net interest income and fair value changes.

3.3.5 Equity and commodity price risk

The group is exposed to equity price risk as a result of holding non-quoted equity investments. Unquoted equity securities held by the group is composed mainly of the following:

- (i) 6.108% equity holding in African Finance Corporation (AFC) valued at N387.6 billion and cost N40 billion.
- (ii) 3.6% equity holding in Nigerian Interbank Settlement Scheme (NIBBS) valued at N1.97 billion and cost N50 million.
- (iii) 2.31% equity holding in FMDQ holdings plc valued at N5.69 billion.
- (iv) 0.79% equity holding in Unified Payment Services (UPS) valued at N651.97 million.
- (v) 0.024% equity holdings in AFREXIM valued N664.70 million.
- (vi) 5.88% equity holding in Shared Agent Network expansion facility Limited (SANEF) valued at N50 million.

The AFC is a private sector-led investment bank and development finance institution which has the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) as the single major shareholder (39.9%) with other African financial institutions and investors holding the remaining shares. The AFC operates a US Dollar-denominated statement of financial position and provides financing in this currency.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

NIBSS was incorporated in 1993 and is owned by all licensed banks including the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN). The Company is responsible for handling inter-bank payments, funds transfer and settlement, and it also operates the Nigerian Automated Clearing System (NACS).

The Group does not deal in commodities and is therefore not exposed to any commodity price risk. The sensitivity analysis of unquoted equity is stated in section 3.5 (c).

3.4 Liquidity risk

Liquidity risk is the potential loss arising from the Group's inability to meet its obligations as they fall due or its inability to fund increases in assets without incurring unacceptable costs or losses. Liquidity risk is not viewed in isolation, because financial risks are not mutually exclusive and liquidity risk is often triggered by consequences of other bank risks such as credit, market, and operational risks.

3.4.1 Liquidity risk management process

The Group has a comprehensive liquidity risk management framework that ensures that adequate liquidity, including a cushion of unencumbered and high-quality liquid assets is maintained at all times, to enable the Group withstand a range of stress events, including those that might involve loss or impairment of funding sources.

The Group's liquidity risk exposure is monitored and managed by the Asset and Liability Management Committee (ALCO) on a regular basis. This process includes:

- (a) Projecting cash flows and considering the level of liquid assets necessary in relation thereto.
- (b) Monitoring balance sheet liquidity ratios against internal and regulatory requirements.
- (c) Maintaining a diverse range of funding sources with adequate back-up facilities.
- (d) Managing the concentration and profile of debt maturities.
- (e) Monitoring deposit concentration in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual depositors and ensure a satisfactory overall funding mix.
- (f) Maintaining up-to-date liquidity and funding contingency plans. These plans identify early indicators of stress conditions and describe actions to be taken in the event of difficulties arising from systemic or other crises while minimizing any adverse long-term implications for the business.
- (g) Regular conduct of stress testing, coupled with testing of contingency funding plans from time to time.

The Maximum Cumulative Outflow has remained positive all through the short tenor maturity buckets. Assessments are carried out on contractual basis. These reveal the very sound and robust liquidity position of the Group.

The Group maintains liquid assets and marketable securities adequate, within regulatory limits, to manage liquidity stress situation.

3.4.2 Stress testing and contingency funding

Stress testing

The Group considers different liquidity risk mitigation tools, including a system of limits and liquidity buffers to be able to withstand a range of different stress events and adequately diversify funding structure and access to funding sources. Those events are regularly reviewed and monitored by the Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO). Alternative scenarios on liquidity positions and on risk mitigants are considered. In line with standard risk management practice and global best practice, the Group:

- (a). Conducts on a regular basis appropriate stress tests to:
 - i) Identify sources of potential liquidity strain; and
 - ii) Ensure that current liquidity exposures continue to conform to the liquidity risk tolerance established by the board.
- (b). Analyses the separate and combined impact of possible future liquidity stresses on:
 - i) Cash flows;
 - ii) Liquidity position; and
 - iii) Profitability.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

The Board and the Asset and Liability Committee (ALCO) regularly review the stresses and scenarios tested to ensure that their nature and severity remain appropriate and relevant to the Bank. These reviews take into the account the following:

- (a) Changes in market conditions;
- (b) Changes in the nature, scale or complexity of the Bank's business model and activities; and
- (c) The Group's practical experience in periods of stress.

The Group considers the potential impact of idiosyncratic Institution-Specific, market-wide and combined alternative scenarios while carrying out the test to ensure that all areas are appropriately covered. In addition, the Group also considers the impact of severe stress scenarios.

Contingency Funding Plan

The Group maintains a contingency funding plan which sets out strategies for addressing liquidity. The Plan:

- (a) outlines strategies, policies and plans to manage a range of stresses.
- (b) establishes a clear allocation of roles and clear lines of management responsibility.
- (c) is formally documented.
- (d) includes clear invocation and escalation procedures.
- (e) is regularly tested and the result shared with the ALCO and Board.
- (f) outlines that Group's operational arrangements for managing a huge funding run.
- (g) is sufficiently robust to withstand simultaneous disruptions in a range of payment and settlement.
- (h) outlines how the Group will manage both internal communications and those with its external stakeholders; and

As part of the contingency funding plan process, the Group maintains committed credit lines that can be drawn in case of liquidity crises. These lines are renewed as at when due.

3.4.3 Funding approach

Our sources of liquidity are regularly reviewed by both ALCO and the Treasury Group in order to avoid undue reliance on large individual depositors and to ensure that a satisfactory overall funding mix is maintained at all times. The funding strategy is geared toward ensuring effective diversification in the sources and tenor of funding. The Group, however places greater emphasis on demand and savings deposits as against purchased funds in order to minimize the cost of funding.

As part of the management of liquidity risk arising from financial liabilities, the Group holds liquid assets comprising cash and cash equivalents, and debt securities issued by sovereigns, which can be readily sold to meet liquidity requirements. In addition, the Group maintains agreed lines of credit with other banks.

(a) Exposure to liquidity risk

The key measure used by the Group for managing liquidity risk is the ratio of net liquid assets to deposits from customers. For this purpose, 'net liquid assets' includes cash and cash equivalents and investment-grade debt securities for which there is an active and liquid market less any balances with foreign banks and regulatory restricted cash. Customers' deposit excludes deposit denominated in foreign currencies. Details of the reported Group ratio of net liquid assets to deposits from customers at the reporting date and during the reporting period were as follows.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

	Group		Bank	
	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
At period/year end	69.00%	83.00%	56.00%	48.00%
Average for the period/year	68.00%	71.00%	57.00%	46.00%
Maximum for the period/year	69.00%	83.00%	58.00%	48.00%
Minimum for the period/year	67.00%	73.00%	56.00%	45.00%

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

(b) Liquidity reserve

The table sets out the component of the Group's liquidity reserve. These are liquid instruments the Group uses to settle short term or current obligations.

Group	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
In millions of naira	Gross value	Gross value
Cash and balances with central banks	403,464	532,088
Treasury bills	4,936,524	2,678,967
Balances with other banks	35,372	345,392
Investment securities	1,752,810	4,749,077
Total	7,128,170	8,305,524
Bank		
In millions of naira	Gross value	Gross value
Cash and balances with central banks	125,983	95,825
Treasury bills	3,820,016	2,437,502
Balances with other banks	30,578	342,868
Investment securities	1,828,125	1,886,448
Total	5,804,702	4,762,643

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

(c) Financial assets available to support funding

The table below sets out the availability of the Group's financial assets to support future funding

Group

'In millions of Naira

		At 30 June 2025			At 31 December 2024		
	Note	Encumbered	Unencumbered	Total	Encumbered	Unencumbered	Total
Cash and balances with central banks	15	6,254,487	403,464	6,657,951	5,356,128	532,088	5,888,216
Treasury bills	16	-	4,936,470	4,936,470	-	2,678,929	2,678,929
Assets pledged as collateral	17	156,771	-	156,771	266,866	-	266,866
Due from other banks	18	355,870	2,677,636	3,033,506	134,535	4,801,172	4,935,707
Derivative Assets	19	-	221,377	221,377	-	280,626	280,626
Loans and advances	20	-	9,601,713	9,601,713	-	9,965,364	9,965,364
Investment securities	21	-	5,279,616	5,279,616	-	5,098,044	5,098,044
Other financial assets	25	-	388,974	388,974	-	237,217	237,217

Bank

'In millions of Naira

		At 30 June 2025			At 31 December 2024		
	Note	Encumbered	Unencumbered	Total	Encumbered	Unencumbered	Total
Cash and balances with central banks	15	5,791,894	125,983	5,917,877	4,933,588	316,202	5,249,790
Treasury bills	16	-	3,819,965	3,819,965	-	2,437,464	2,437,464
Assets pledged as collateral	17	93,539	-	93,539	89,062	-	89,062
Due from other banks	18	558,232	2,294,562	2,852,794	537,606	3,904,830	4,442,436
Derivative assets	19	-	212,707	212,707	-	271,213	271,213
Loans and advances	20	-	7,829,474	7,829,474	-	8,708,775	8,708,775
Investment securities	21	-	2,371,279	2,371,279	-	2,248,587	2,248,587
Other financial assets	25	-	222,804	222,804	-	114,288	114,288

(d) Financial assets pledged as collateral

The total financial assets recognized in the statement of financial position that have been pledged as collateral for liabilities as at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024 are shown above. Financial assets are pledged as collateral as part of sales and repurchases, borrowing transaction and collection agency transactions under terms that are usual for such activities.

The Group does not hold any financial assets accepted as collateral that the Group is permitted to sell or repledge in the absence of default.

3.4.4 Liquidity gap analysis

The table below presents the cash flows of the Group's financial assets and liabilities and other liabilities by their remaining contractual maturities at the statement of financial position date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows, whereas the Group manages the inherent liquidity risk based on expected undiscounted cash flows.

The Group's loan disbursement processes are centralized and controlled by Credit Risk Management Group (CRMG) of each banking subsidiary. All loan commitments advised to customers in offer letters are contingent on the satisfaction of conditions precedent to draw down and availability of funds. Additionally, the Group retains control of drawings on approved loan facilities, through a referral method, where any such drawings must be sanctioned before it is processed. This ensures that the Group's commitments on any loan are to the extent of the drawn amount at any point in time.

The liquidity analysis of lease liability is disclosed in note 29c.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Group

At 30 June 2025 In millions of Naira	Note	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Non contractual	Gross nominal inflow/ (outflow)	Carrying amount
Assets								
Non-derivative assets								
Cash and balances with central banks	15	392,816	-	-	10,648	6,254,487	6,657,951	6,657,951
Treasury bills	16	675,098	611,633	4,229,669	-	-	5,516,400	4,936,470
Assets pledged as collateral	17	5,819	-	10,819	257,943	-	274,581	156,771
Due from other banks	18	2,443,197	254,389	367,714	0	3,692	3,068,992	3,033,506
Loans and advances to customers	20	1,396,779	1,236,250	3,512,873	6,108,767	-	12,254,669	9,601,713
Investment securities	21	170,894	700,250	1,918,306	4,327,383	396,629	7,513,462	5,279,616
Other financial assets	25	239,317	56,780	28,886	8,754	140,735	474,472	388,974
		5,323,920	2,859,302	10,068,267	10,713,495	6,795,543	35,760,527	30,055,001
Liabilities								
Non-derivative liabilities								
Customer's deposits	28	19,629,414	1,751,760	1,829,984	326,242	-	23,537,400	23,483,444
Other financial liabilities	29	1,147,863	237,909	2,826	74,571	2,061	1,465,230	1,453,969
On-lending facilities	30	15,040	29,567	76,867	118,133	-	239,607	135,114
Borrowings	31	142,391	306,968	489,560	186,608	-	1,125,527	1,039,687
		20,934,708	2,326,204	2,399,236	705,555	2,061	26,367,764	26,112,214
Derivative Asset - Hedging Instrument								
Gross settled:	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivable		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Payable		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative Asset - Non Hedging Instrument								
Gross settled:								
Receivable		9,646	9,967	373,622	1,908,934	-	2,302,169	220,803
Payable		5,847	9,801	372,043	1,908,934	-	2,296,625	220,803
Net settled		-	-	574	-	-	574	574
Derivative liabilities								
Gross settled:	32							
Receivable		192,362	250	-	1,435	232	194,279	21,889
Payable		189,538	-	-	-	-	189,538	21,889
Net settled		-	0	574	0	-	574	574

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

At 31 December 2024 In millions of Naira	Note	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Non contractual	Gross nominal inflow/ (outflow)	Carrying amount
Assets								
Non-derivative assets								
Cash and balances with central banks	15	347,241	-	-	-	5,540,975	5,888,216	5,888,216
Treasury bills	16	693,937	306,605	1,907,702	-	-	2,908,244	2,678,929
Assets pledged as collateral	17	5,819	-	5,819	378,334	-	389,972	266,866
Due from other banks	18	3,467,191	503,411	901,762	182,550	-	5,054,914	4,935,707
Loans and advances to customers	20	755,313	1,808,389	5,216,346	6,669,480	-	14,449,528	9,965,364
Investment securities	21	127,557	706,460	877,004	4,447,026	367,144	6,525,191	5,098,044
Other financial assets	25	215,734	6,615	115	-	66,196	288,660	237,217
		5,612,793	3,331,479	8,908,748	11,677,390	5,974,315	35,504,725	29,070,344
Liabilities								
Non-derivative liabilities								
Customer's deposits	28	19,087,730	1,214,660	1,500,778	250,414	-	22,053,582	21,959,369
Other financial Liabilities	29	690,565	537,163	3,638	44,908	-	1,276,274	1,269,462
On-lending facilities	30	199,313	37,435	11,933	2,850	-	251,531	250,725
Borrowings	31	29,767	759,043	1,469,110	447,541	-	2,705,461	2,045,185
Debt securities issued		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		20,007,376	2,548,300	1,361,289	1,121,730	745,715	25,784,409	25,524,742
Derivative assets- Hedging instruments								
Gross settled:	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivable		161,697	-	606,152	-	-	767,849	251,523
Payable		161,697	-	606,152	-	-	767,849	251,523
Net settled		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative assets-Non Hedging Instrument								
Gross settled:	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivable		238,996	168	1,111	172,464	2	412,741	28,604
Payable		245,474	-	-	171,978	-	417,452	28,604
Net settled		-	499	-	-	-	499	499
Derivative liabilities								
Gross settled:	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivable		64,766	252	-	1,451	235	66,704	5,765
Payable		61,911	-	-	-	-	61,911	5,765
Net settled		-	499	-	-	-	499	499

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

Bank

Zenith Bank Plc Interim Report - 30 June 2025

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

At 31 December 2024 In millions of Naira	Note	Up to 1 month	1 - 3 months	3 - 6 months	6 - 12 months	Over 1 year	Gross nominal inflow/ (outflow)	Carrying amount
Liabilities								
Non-derivative liabilities								
Customer's deposits	30	15,597,528	737,263	885,076	-	-	17,219,867	17,163,424
Other financial liabilities	29	677,992	537,634	830	18,674	-	1,235,130	1,226,971
On-lending facilities	30	199,313	37,435	11,933	2,852	-	251,533	250,725
Borrowings	31	4,589	704,630	965,859	447,540	-	2,122,618	1,951,616
Debt securities issued		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
		16,479,422	2,016,962	1,863,698	469,066	-	20,829,148	20,592,736
Derivative assets-Hedging instruments								
Gross settled:	19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivable		161,697	-	606,152	-	-	767,849	251,523
Payable		(161,697)	-	606,152	-	-	444,455	251,523
Net settled		-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative assets-Non Hedging Instrument								
Gross settled:								
Receivable		150,221	-	-	171,978	-	322,199	19,191
Payable		150,221	-	-	171,978	-	322,199	19,191
Net settled		-	499	-	-	-	499	499
Derivative liabilities								
Gross settled:	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Receivable		64,911	-	-	-	-	64,911	972
Payable		61,911	-	-	-	-	61,911	972
Net settled		-	499	-	-	-	499	499

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Liquidity gap analysis (continued)

The amounts in the tables above and below have been compiled as follows.

Type of financial instrument	Basis on which amounts compiled
Non-derivative financial liabilities and financial assets	Undiscounted cash flows, which include estimated interest payments.
Issued financial guarantee contracts	Earliest possible contractual maturity. For issued financial guarantee contracts, the maximum amount of the guarantee is allocated to the earliest period in which the guarantee could be called.
Derivative financial liabilities and financial assets	Contractual undiscounted cash flows. The amounts shown are the gross nominal inflows and outflows for derivatives that have simultaneous gross settlement (e.g., forward exchange contracts and currency swaps) and the net amounts for derivatives that are net settled.

The Group's expected cash flows on some financial assets and financial liabilities vary significantly from the contractual cash flows. The principal difference is on demand deposits from customers which are expected to remain stable or increase.

As part of the management of liquidity risk arising from financial liabilities, the Group holds liquid assets comprising cash and cash equivalents, and debt securities issued by sovereigns, which can be readily sold to meet liquidity requirements. In addition, the Group maintains agreed lines of credit with other banks and holds unencumbered assets that are eligible for use as collateral with central banks (these amounts are referred to as the 'Group's liquidity reserves').

Residual contractual maturities of off-balance sheet exposures.

Group

At 30 June 2025	Carrying amount	Less than 3 months	3 - 12 months	1 to 5 Years	More than 5 years	Non contractual
In millions of Naira						
Financial guarantees						
Usance	605,643	174,840	422,758	8,045	-	-
Letters of Credit	764,889	107,336	625,184	32,369	-	-
Performance bonds and Guarantees	2,709,501	336,174	1,349,694	573,739	449,894	-
undrawn overdraft	559,804	76,974	482,197	633	-	-
Total	4,639,837	695,324	2,879,833	614,786	449,894	-

Bank

At 30 June 2025	Carrying amount	Less than 3 months	3 - 12 months	1 to 5 Years	More than 5 years	Non contractual
In millions of Naira						
Financial guarantees						
Usance	605,643	174,840	422,758	8,045	-	-
Letters of Credit	496,902	136,738	351,500	8,664	-	-
Performance bonds and Guarantees	2,678,725	305,397	1,349,694	573,739	449,894	-
Undrawn overdraft	559,804	76,974	482,197	633	-	-
Total	4,341,074	693,949	2,606,149	591,081	449,894	-

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Group

At 31 December 2024

In millions of Naira

Financial guarantees

	Carrying amount	Less than 3 months	3 - 12 months	1 to 5 Years	More than 5 years	Non contractual
Usance	2,567,161	298,646	2,499,301	3,903	-	-
Letters of Credit	357,738	145,217	196,172	16,348	-	-
Performance bonds and Guarantees	1,672,254	87,974	736,616	547,146	300,519	-
Undrawn overdraft	260,887	33,512	178,366	47,076	1,932	-
Total	4,858,040	565,349	3,610,455	614,473	302,451	-

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Bank At 31 December 2024	Carrying amount	Less than 3 months	3 - 12 months	1 to 5 Years	More than 5 years	Non contractual
In millions of Naira						
Financial guarantees						
Usance	2,801,850	298,646	2,499,301	3,903	-	-
Letters of Credit	33,994	33,994	-	-	-	-
Performance bonds and Guarantees	1,644,573	60,292	736,616	547,146	300,519	-
Undrawn overdraft	260,887	33,512	178,366	47,076	1,932	-
Total	4,741,304	426,444	3,414,283	598,125	302,451	-

3.5 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities

IFRS 7 specifies a hierarchy of valuation techniques based on whether the inputs to those valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from independent sources; unobservable inputs reflect the Group's market assumptions. These two types of inputs have created the following fair value hierarchy.

- i) Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.
- ii) Level 2: Inputs other than quoted prices included within Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices).
- iii) Level 3: Inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

This hierarchy requires the use of observable market data when available. The Group considers relevant and observable market prices in its valuations where possible.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.5.a Classification of financial assets and liabilities and fair value hierarchy

Group

The table below sets out the Group's classification of each class of its financial assets and liabilities and fair value hierarchy.

30 June 2025	Fair value hierarchy					
In millions of Naira	Note	Carrying value	Total Fair value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets						
Carried at FVTPL:						
Treasury bills	16	842,220	842,220	488,869	353,351	-
Investment securities (Fixed income)	21	59,863	59,863	59,311	552	-
Derivative Asset - Hedging Instrument	19	-	-	-	-	-
Derivative Asset -Non Hedging Instrument	19	221,378	221,378	462	220,916	-
Asset pledged as collateral	17	-	-	-	-	-
Carried at FVOCI:						
Equity securities (Unquoted)	21	367,144	367,144	-	358,283	8,860
Debt securities	21	1,859,360	1,859,360	1,859,360	-	-
Carried at amortized cost:						
Treasury bills	16	4,094,250	4,106,629	2,548,206	1,558,423	-
Assets pledged as collateral	17	156,771	144,130	144,130	-	-
Investment securities	21	2,963,762	2,932,954	2,201,905	731,049	-
Liabilities						
Carried at FVTPL						
Derivative liabilities	32	22,462	22,462	-	22,462	-

The carrying values of the following assets and liabilities (which are measured at amortized cost) are assumed to be their fair values:

- Cash and balances with central banks
- Due from other banks
- Other financial assets
- Loans and advances to customers
- Customers deposits
- Other financial liabilities
- Onlending
- Borrowings

See additional disclosures on valuation methods in Note 3.5d

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

31 December 2024	Fair value hierarchy					
In millions of Naira	Note	Carrying value	Total Fair value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets						
Carried at FVTPL:						
Treasury bills	16	1,656,226	1,656,222	684,366	971,856	-
Investment securities (Fixed income)	21	41,891	41,891	41,891	-	-
Derivative Asset Hedging Instrument	19	251,523	251,523	-	251,523	-
Derivative Asset -Non Hedging Instrument	19	29,104	29,104	7,063	22,041	-
Carried at FVOCI:						
Equity securities (Unquoted)	21	367,144	367,144	-	358,283	8,860
Debt securities	21	1,949,011	1,949,011	1,949,011	-	-
Carried at amortized cost:						
Treasury bills	16	1,022,703	1,016,226	942,295	73,931	-
Assets pledged as collateral	17	266,865	253,638	253,638	-	-
Investment securities	21	2,739,998	2,629,572	2,016,215	613,357	-
Liabilities						
Carried at FVTPL						
Derivative liabilities	32	9,258	9,258	-	9,258	-

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Bank

The table below sets out the Bank's classification of each class of its financial assets and liabilities.

30 June 2025	Fair value hierarchy					
In millions of Naira	Note	Carrying value	Total Fair value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets						
Carried at FVTPL:						
Treasury bills	16	841,326	841,326	487,975	353,351	-
Investment securities (Fixed income)	21	37,006	37,006	36,454	552	-
Derivative Asset -Non Hedging Instrument	19	212,707	212,707	-	212,707	-
Carried at FVOCI:						
Equity securities (Unquoted)	21	396,629	367,144	-	358,283	8,860
Carried at amortized cost:						
Treasury bills	16	2,978,639	2,947,739	1,389,316	1,558,423	-
Assets pledged as collateral	17	93,539	80,897	80,897	-	-
Investment securities	21	1,937,645	1,887,140	1,730,892	156,248	-
Liabilities						
Carried at FVTPL						
Derivative liabilities	32	18,066	18,006	-	18,066	-

The carrying values of the following assets and liabilities are assumed to be their fair values:

- Cash and balances with central banks
- Due from other banks
- Other financial assets
- Loans and advances to customers
- Customers deposits
- Other financial liabilities
- Onlending
- Borrowings

See additional disclosures on valuation methods in Note 3.5d

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

31 December 2024	Fair value hierarchy					
In millions of Naira	Note	Carrying value	Total Fair value	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Assets						
Carried at FVTPL:						
Treasury bills	16	1,656,226	1,656,226	684,366	971,856	-
Investment securities (Fixed income)	21	35,238	35,238	35,238	-	-
Derivative assets	19	251,523	251,523	-	251,523	-
Derivative Asset -Non Hedging Instrument	19	19,690	19,690	-	19,690	-
Carried at FVOCI:						
Equity securities (Unquoted)	21	367,114	367,114	-	358,283	8,860
Treasury bills	16	781,238	774,761	700,830	73,931	-
Assets pledged as collateral	17	89,061	75,834	75,834	-	-
Investment securities	21	1,846,205	1,739,883	1,572,025	167,858	-
Liabilities						
Carried at FVTPL						
Derivative liabilities	32	4,465	4,465	-	4,465	-
Carried at amortized cost:						
Debt securities issued		-	-	-	-	-

3.5.b Financial instruments measured at fair value- Reconciliation of level 3.

Bank

In millions of Naira	Other
At 1 January 2024	6,741
Addition	93
Transfer due to non-availability of observable data	21
Gain recognised through other comprehensive income of equity investments	2,026
At 31 December 2024	8,860
Reconciliation of Level 3 items	
At 1 January 2025	8,860
Transfer out due to availability of data	-
Gain recognised through other comprehensive income of equity investments	173
At 30 June 2025	9,033

3.5.c Level 3 fair value measurements

(i) Unobservable inputs used in measuring fair value

The table below sets out information about significant unobservable inputs used at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024 in measuring financial instruments categorized as level 3 in the fair value hierarchy.

Type of financial instrument	Fair values at 30 June 2025	Valuation technique	Significant unobservable input
Unquoted equity investment	N9.033 billion	Equity DCF model.	-Cost of equity. -Terminal growth rate.

Risk premium is determined by adding country risk premium to the product of market premium and equity beta.

(ii) The effect of unobservable inputs on fair value measurements

Although the Group believes that its estimates of fair value are appropriate, the use of different methodologies or assumptions could lead to different measurements of fair value. For fair value measurement in Level 3, changing one or more of the assumptions would have the following effects.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Effect on OCI

In millions of Naira	At 30 June 2025 The lowest and highest values if the cost of equity and terminal growth rate decrease or increase by 1% and 0.25% respectively		
	Lowest value	Highest value	Actual value
FMDQ	5,264	6,174	5,689
NIBSS	1,818	2,150	1,972
UPSL	621	686	652
AFREXIM	788	515	665

The table below shows the effect of changes in cost of equity and terminal growth rate on other comprehensive income

In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
Effect of 1% decrease in cost of equity and 0.25% increase in terminal growth rate	546	(53)
Effect of 1% increase in cost of equity and 0.25% decrease in terminal growth rate	(487)	(290)

3.5.d Fair valuation methods and assumptions

(i) Cash and balances with central banks

Cash and balances with Central banks represent cash held with Central banks of the various jurisdictions in which the Group operates. The fair value of these balances is their carrying amounts.

(ii) Due from other banks

Due from other banks represents balances with local and correspondence banks, inter-bank placements and items in the course of collection. The fair value of the current account balances, floating placements and overnight deposits are their carrying amounts.

(iii) Treasury bills, assets pledged as collateral and investment securities

Treasury bills represent short term instruments issued by the Central banks of the jurisdiction where the Group has operations. The fair value of treasury bills and bonds are determined with reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets.

The fair values of quoted equity securities are determined by reference to quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical instruments. The fair value of the unquoted equity is determined on the basis of the discounted cashflow methodology which takes into account the discounted stream of estimated future income and free cashflows of the investment. Subsequently, the percentage holding of the Bank is then applied on the derived company value. Where available the fair value of unquoted equity is determined using recent market observable data.

(iv) Loans and advances to customers

Loans and advances are carried at amortized cost net of provision for impairment. The estimated fair value of loans and advances represents the discounted amount of amortised cost balance net of provision for impairment. The balance is discounted at current market rates to determine the fair value.

(v) Other financial assets/financial liabilities

Other financial assets/financial liabilities represent monetary assets, which usually have a short recycle period and as such, whose fair values approximate their carrying amount.

(vi) Customer deposits, on-lending and borrowings

The estimated fair value of deposits with no stated maturity, which includes non-interest-bearing deposits, is the amount repayable on demand.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

(vii) Derivatives

The Group uses widely recognised valuation models for determining the fair value of common and simple financial instruments, such as interest rate and currency swaps that use only observable market data and require little management judgement and estimation. Observable prices or model inputs are usually available in the market for listed debt and equity securities, exchange-traded derivatives, and simple OTC derivatives such as interest rate swaps. Availability of observable market prices and model inputs reduces the need for management judgement and estimation and reduces the uncertainty associated with determining fair values. Availability of observable markets prices and inputs varies depending on the products and markets and is prone to changes based on specific events and general conditions in the financial markets.

3.6 Capital management

The strategy for assessing and managing the impact of our business plans on present and future regulatory capital forms an integral part of the Group's strategic plan. Specifically, the Group considers how the present and future capital requirements will be managed and met against projected capital requirements. This is based on the Group's assessment and against the supervisory/regulatory capital requirements taking account of the Group business strategy and value creation to all its stakeholders.

The Group prides itself in maintaining a very healthy Capital Adequacy Ratio in all its areas of operations. Capital levels are determined either based on internal assessments or regulatory requirements. The Group maintained capital levels above the regulatory minimum prescribed in all its operating jurisdictions.

The Group's Capital Adequacy is reviewed regularly to meet regulatory requirements and standard of international best practices. The Group adopts and implements the decisions necessary to maintain the capital at a level that ensures the realisation of the business plan with a certain safety margin.

The Group undertakes a regular monitoring of capital adequacy and the application of regulatory capital by deploying internal systems based on the guidelines provided by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) and the regulatory authorities of the subsidiaries for supervisory purposes.

The Group has consistently met and surpassed the minimum capital adequacy requirements applicable in all areas of operations.

Most of the Group's capital is Tier 1 (Core Capital) which consists of essentially share capital and reserves created by appropriations of retained earnings.

Banking subsidiaries in the Group, which are not incorporated in Nigeria, are directly regulated and supervised by their local banking regulators and are required to meet the capital requirement directive of the local regulatory jurisdiction. Parental support and guidance are given at the Group level at which the risk level in relation to capital level and adequacy is closely monitored. The Group meets all capital requests from these regulatory jurisdictions and determines the adequacy based on its expansion strategies and internal capital assessments.

The Group's capital plan is linked to its business expansion strategy, which anticipates the need for growth and expansion in its branch network and IT infrastructure. The capital plan sufficiently meets regulatory requirements and provides adequate cover for the Group's risk profile. The Group's capital adequacy remains strong and the capacity to generate and retain reserves continues to grow.

The Group will only seek additional capital where it finds compelling business need for it and with the expectation that the returns would adequately match the efforts and risks undertaken.

The following sources of funds are available to the Group to meet its capital growth requirements:

- (a) Profit from Operations: The Group has consistently reported good profit, which can easily be retained to support the capital base.
- (b) Issue of Shares: The Group has successfully assessed the capital market to raise equity and debt. With such experiences, the Group is confident that it can access the capital market when the need arises.
- (c) Bank Loans (long term/short term): In 2014 financial year, Zenith Bank commenced capital computations in accordance with Basel II standard under the guidelines issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria. The guidelines require capital adequacy computations based on the Standardized Approach for Credit Risk and Market Risk while Basic Indicator Measurement Approach was advised for Operational Risk. The capital requirement for the Bank has been set at 15% and an addition of 1% as a Systemically Important Bank (SIB) in accordance with the guidelines.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

The table below shows the computation of the Group's capital adequacy ratio for the period ended 30 June 2025 as well 31 December 2024. During those two periods, the individual entities within the Group complied with all of the externally imposed capital requirements.

The Group and Bank's capital adequacy ratio are above the minimum statutory requirement.

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
Tier 1 capital	Basel II	Basel II	Basel II	Basel II
Share capital	20,535	20,535	20,535	20,535
Share premium	594,113	594,113	594,113	594,113
Statutory reserves	620,595	549,528	572,373	508,366
SMEIES reserve	3,729	3,729	3,729	3,729
Retained earnings	2,449,963	2,015,513	1,736,619	1,538,189
Non-controlling interest	3,532	2,365	-	-
Total qualifying Tier 1 capital	3,692,467	3,185,783	2,927,369	2,664,932
Deferred tax assets	(29,658)	(21,542)	(1,670)	(1,756)
Intangible assets	(85,736)	(88,196)	(76,420)	(80,203)
Investment in capital of financial subsidiaries	-	-	(17,313)	(17,313)
Excess exposure(s) over single obligor without CBN approval	(78,437)	-	(314,592)	-
Unsecured lending to subsidiaries within the same group	-	-	-	(77,450)
Adjusted Total qualifying Tier 1 capital	3,498,636	3,076,045	2,517,374	2,488,210
Tier 2 capital				
Other comprehensive income (OCI)	772,037	739,308	356,480	326,994
Total qualifying Tier 2 capital	772,037	739,308	356,480	326,994
Investment in capital and financial subsidiaries	-	-	(17,313)	(17,313)
Unsecured lending to subsidiaries within the same group	-	-	(49,770)	-
Net Tier 2 Capital	772,037	739,308	289,397	309,681
Total regulatory capital	4,270,673	3,815,353	2,806,771	2,797,891
Risk-weighted assets				
Credit risk	12,398,823	11,351,782	8,538,192	8,270,027
Market risk	227,817	206,990	82,195	104,027
Operational risk	3,615,222	3,342,575	2,837,480	2,837,480
Total risk-weighted assets	16,241,862	14,901,347	11,457,867	11,211,534
Risk-weighted Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR)	26 %	26 %	24 %	25 %

3.7 Operational risk

Operational Risk is the risk of loss resulting from inadequate and /or failed internal processes, people, and systems or from external events, including legal risk and any other risks. Operational risk exists in all products, processes and business activities.

The Group has a broad Operational Risk management framework which defines the set of activities designed to proactively identify, assess, and manage all operational risk components by aligning the people, technology and processes with best risk management practices towards enhancing stake holders' value and sustaining industry leadership.

Operational risk objectives include the following:

- To provide clear and consistent direction in all operations of the Group.
- To provide a standardised framework and appropriate guidelines for creating and managing all operational risk exposures; and
- To enable the Group identify and analyse events (both internal and external) that impact on its business.

The Operational Risk unit constantly conducts reviews to identify and assess the operational risk inherent in all material products, activities, processes, and systems. It also ensures that all business units within the Group monitor their operational risks using set standards and indicators. Significant issues and exceptions are reported to Risk Management and are also identified by the independent risk function for discussion at the Risk Management Committee.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

Disaster recovery procedures, business continuity planning, self-compliance assurance and internal audit also form an integral part of our operational risk management process.

The Bank uses the following tools and methodologies in the implementation of its Operational risk Management.

Risk and Control Self-Assessment (RCSA) - This is the process whereby risks that are inherent in Business Units strategies, objectives and activities are identified and the effectiveness of the controls over those risks evaluated and monitored bank wide. The Risk and Control Self-Assessment processes address risks and controls comprehensively. It incorporates the process for evaluating and managing all aspects of risk that is inherent in how and where the business is done.

Key Risk Indicators (KRI) - Key Risk Indicator is a measure which indicate the risk profile of the bank and any change thereof. KRIs act as early warning indicators and are used to monitor and predict potential operational loss events. KRIs are used in conjunction with system of thresholds. When the threshold or tolerance level for any KRI is breached, it triggers review, escalation, or management action. Risk indicators help keep the operational risk management dynamic and risk profile current.

Loss Incident Reporting – Loss incidents are reported by all business units using the Loss incident reporting template. The discipline of collecting loss data is not only needed to understand the dimensions of risk the Bank faces but also used to motivate staff to consider and more actively control key elements of risk. The Bank-wide data collection promotes a dialogue within the Bank about determining the major operational risk exposures and reinforces more qualitative efforts to manage operational risk within each of the business lines.

Operational Risk Capital Computation – The bank, based on Central Bank of Nigeria guideline, adopted basic indicator approach (BIA) in the calculation of its Operational Risk Capital adequacy. The estimated operational Risk Capital Charge is reported to the Board and management for capital planning and decision making.

Business Continuity Management (BCM)

In line with ISO 22301 Standards, the bank has a robust documented Business Continuity Plan. The primary objective of this plan is to protect the bank in the event of an undesired event in the form of fire outbreak, flood, theft or robbery, thunderstorm, unexpected breakdown of systems, networks, equipment, etc or any other form of disaster. This plan ensures that the bank recovers from disasters resulting in the partial or total loss of IT infrastructure and applications to normal business operations, in a timely, effective and efficient manner. The business continuity test is conducted at least once a year. The process is driven at a committee level but ably championed by the Risk Management Group.

Operational Risk Reporting

Periodic Operational Risk report highlighting key Operational risk identified are rendered to the Board, Management and other relevant stakeholders for awareness and prompt implementation of mitigation plans.

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.8 Strategic risk

Strategic risk is a possible source of loss that might arise from the pursuit of an unsuccessful business plan. Strategic risk examines the impact of design and implementation of business models and decisions on earnings and capital as well as the organisation's responsiveness to industry changes. Processes and procedures have been established to ensure that the right models are employed and appropriately communicated to all decision makers in the Group on issues relating to strategic risk management. This has essentially driven the Group's sound banking culture and performance record to date.

3.9 Legal risk

Legal risk is defined as the risk of loss due to defective contractual arrangements, legal liability (both criminal and civil) incurred during operations by the inability of the organisation to enforce its rights, or by failure to address identified concerns to the appropriate authorities where changes in the law are proposed.

The Group manages this risk by monitoring new legislation, creating awareness of legislation among employees, identifying significant legal risks as well as assessing the potential impact of these.

Legal risks management in the Group is also being enhanced by appropriate product risk review and management of contractual obligations via well documented Service Level Agreements and other contractual documents.

3.10 Reputational risk

Reputational risk is defined as the risk of indirect losses arising from a decline in the bank's reputation among one or multiple bank stakeholders. The risk can expose the Group to litigation, financial loss or damage to its reputation. The Group's reputation risk management philosophy involves anticipating, acknowledging, and responding to changing values and behaviours on the part of a range of stakeholders. Accordingly, the following are the roles and responsibilities:

- (a) Board and senior management oversee the proper set-up and effective functioning of the reputational risk management framework.
- (b) Enterprise Risk Management Policy/Strategy (ERSP) is responsible for supporting the Board and senior management in overseeing the implementation of reputational risk management framework; and
- (c) Corporate Communications is responsible for managing both the internal and external communications that may impact the reputation of the Bank.

The process of reputation risk management within the Bank encompasses the following steps:

- i. Identification: Recognizing potential reputational risk as a primary and consequential risk.
- ii. Assessment: Conducting qualitative assessment of reputational risk based on the potential events that have been identified as reputational risk.
- iii. Monitoring: Undertaking frequent monitoring of the reputational risk drivers.
- iv. Mitigation and Control: Establishing preventive measures and controls for management of reputational risk and tracking mitigation actions.
- v. Independent review: Subjecting the reputational risk measures and mitigation techniques to regular independent review by internal auditors and/or external auditors; and
- vi. Reporting: Generating regular, action-oriented reports for management review.

3.11 Taxation risk

Taxation risk refers to the risk that new taxation laws will adversely affect the Group and/or the loss as a result of non-compliance with tax laws.

The taxation risk is managed by monitoring applicable tax laws, maintaining operational policies that enable the Group to comply with taxation laws and, where required, seeking the advice of tax specialists.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

3. Risk management (continued)

3.12 Regulatory risk

The Group manages the regulatory risk to which it is potentially exposed by monitoring new regulatory rules and applicable laws and identifying significant regulatory risks. The Group strives to maintain appropriate procedures, processes and policies that enable it to comply with applicable regulations.

The Group maintains zero tolerance posture for any regulatory breach in all its areas of operations.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

4 Critical accounting estimate and judgements

The Group makes estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial period. Estimates and judgements are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

4.1 Impairment losses on loans and advances

Measurement of the expected credit loss allowance for financial assets.

The measurement of the expected credit loss allowance for financial assets measured at amortised cost and FVOCI is an area that requires the use of complex models and significant assumptions about future economic conditions and credit behaviour (e.g. the likelihood of customers defaulting and the resulting losses). Explanation of the inputs, assumptions and estimation techniques used in measuring ECL is further detailed in note 3.2.10 to 3.2.17.

A number of significant judgements are also required in applying the accounting requirements for measuring ECL, such as:

- Input assumptions applied in estimating probability of default, loss given default and exposure at default.
- Incorporation of forward-looking information;

Detailed information about the judgements and estimates made by the Group in the above areas is set out in note 3.2.10 to 3.2.17.

The table below shows the impact on expected credit losses on loans and advances of changes in macroeconomic risk drivers and how credit losses respond to 10% decrease and increase in macro-variables.

30 June 2025

In millions of Naira

	10% increase	No change	10% decrease
Gross loans balance	8,429,165	8,429,165	8,429,165
Loss allowance	587,213	599,691	610,820

4.2 Determining fair value of equity instruments

The determination of fair value for financial assets and liabilities for which there is no observable market prices requires the use of valuation techniques as described in note 3.5(c). For financial instruments that trade infrequently and have little price transparency, fair value is less objective, and requires varying degrees of judgment depending on liquidity, concentration, uncertainty of market factors, pricing assumptions and other risks affecting the specific instrument.

The Group measures fair values using the following fair value hierarchy that reflects the significance of the inputs used in making the measurements.

i) Level 1: Quoted market price (unadjusted) in an active market for an identical instrument.

ii) Level 2: Valuation techniques based on observable inputs, either directly - i.e, as prices - or indirectly - i.e derived from prices. This category includes instruments such as forward contracts, swaps etc. valued using; quoted market prices in active markets for similar instruments; quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are considered less than active; or other valuation techniques where all significant inputs are directly or indirectly observable from market data.

iii) Level 3: Valuation techniques using significant unobservable inputs. This category includes all instruments where the valuation technique includes inputs not based on observable data and the unobservable inputs have a significant effect on the instrument's valuation. This category includes instrument that are valued based on quoted prices for similar instruments where significant unobservable adjustments or assumptions are required to reflect differences between the instruments. See note 3.5c for sensitivity analysis on unquoted equity investments.

4.3 Deferred tax assets and liabilities

The deferred tax assets and liabilities recognized by the Group are dependent on the availability of taxable profit in the foreseeable future to utilize the deferred tax. The Group reviews the carrying amount of the deferred tax at the end of each reporting period and recognizes an amount such that it is probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available which the Group can use the benefit therefrom.

In determining the deferred tax assets recognized in the financial statements, the Group has applied judgement in estimating the deferred tax recoverable in the foreseeable future. This involves the estimation of future income and expenses, and the consideration of non-taxable income and disallowable expenses in order to arrive at the future taxable profit / loss.

4.4 Hyperinflation accounting

The results of the Group's operations with a functional currency of the Ghana cedis have been prepared in accordance with IAS 29 'Financial Reporting in Hyperinflationary Economies' as if the economy had always been hyperinflationary. The results of those operations for the period 30 June 2024 are stated in the current purchasing power using the Consumer Price Index as at 30 June 2025.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

In accordance with IAS 21 'The Effects of Changes in Foreign Exchange Rates', the results have been translated and presented in Nigerian Naira at the prevailing rate of exchange on 30 June 2025.

The Group's comparative information presented in Nigerian Naira has not been restated.

Sierra Leone

The effects of hyperinflation accounting in Sierra Leone have not been deemed significant for group reporting purposes, therefore the Group's operations with a functional currency of Sierra Leonean Leone have not been adjusted for the impacts of hyperinflation.

Impact of Hyperinflation

The application of the hyperinflation accounting procedures to the Group's operations in Ghana resulted in a N18.12 billion decrease in the Group profit before tax for the period ended 30 June 2025. Included in this is a net monetary loss of N17.59 billion.

Other effects on the Group consolidated financial statements as at 30 June 2025 are:

- Total assets increased by N108.13 billion driven by non-monetary assets;
- Opening retained earnings increased by N140.58 billion reflecting the impact of adjusting the historical cost of non-monetary assets and liabilities from the date of their initial recognition to 1 January 2025 for the effect of inflation;
- Revenue increased by NGN 2.34 billion;

The CPI for Ghana was 257.30 (2024: 248.3) with an increase in the year of 9.0 (2024: 47.8).

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

5. Segment Analysis

The Group's strategic divisions offer different products and services, and are managed separately based on the Group's management and internal reporting structure.

The Group's operations are primarily organised on the basis of its products and service offerings in Nigeria, while the banking operations outside Nigeria are reported separately for Africa and Europe. The following summary describes each of the Group's reportable segments:

(a) Corporate, Public, Retail Banking, Pension Custodial services and Nominee - Nigeria

This segment provides a broad range of banking and pension custodial services to a diverse group of corporations, financial institutions, investment funds, governments and individuals.

(b) Outside Nigeria Banking - Africa and Europe

This segment provide a broad range of banking services to a diverse group of corporations, financial institutions, investment funds, governments and individuals outside Nigeria. The reportable segment covers banking operations in other parts of Africa (Ghana, Sierra Leone and The Gambia) and in Europe (the United Kingdom) respectively.

Segment profit before tax, as included in internal management reports reviewed by the Board of Directors, is used to measure performance because management believes that this information is the most relevant in evaluating the results of the respective segments relative to other entities that operate within the same industries.

No single external customer accounts for 10% or more of the Group's revenue. The measurement policies the Group uses for segment reporting are the same as those used in its financial statements. There have been no changes from prior periods in the measurement methods used to determine reported segment profit or loss.

(c) Segment reporting

Operating segments are reported in a manner consistent with the internal reporting provided to the chief operating decision maker.

The board of Directors assess the financial performance and position of the group and makes strategic decisions. The board of Directors is the chief operating decision maker.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

5. Segment Analysis (continued)

Information regarding each reportable segment is included in the tables below. The tables also show the reconciliation of the amounts in the statement of profit or loss and statement of financial position for the reportable segments to the amounts in the Group's statement of profit or loss and statement of financial position.

In millions of Naira 30 June 2025

Interest and similar income
Total Income on fee and commission
Other operating income/(loss)
Trading gains

Total revenue

Revenue:

Derived from external customers
Derived from other business segments

Total revenue

Interest expense
Impairment loss on financial assets
Depreciation charge
Amortisation charge
Fees and commission expense
Admin and operating expenses

Profit / (loss) before tax
Tax expense

Profit / (loss) after tax

Nigeria Corporate retail and pensions custodian services	Outside Nigeria		Total (Outside Nigeria)	Total reportable segments	Eliminations	Consolidation
	Africa	Europe				
1,533,943	205,391	120,385	325,776	1,859,719	(20,470)	1,839,249
151,874	35,290	9,862	45,152	197,026	(599)	196,427
26,784	(10,840)	1,322	(9,518)	17,266	25	17,291
439,859	23,816	4,117	27,933	467,792	-	467,792
2,152,460	253,657	135,686	389,343	2,541,803	(21,044)	2,520,759
2,133,609	253,130	134,020	387,150	2,520,759	-	2,520,759
18,851	527	1,666	2,193	21,044	(21,044)	-
2,152,460	253,657	135,686	389,343	2,541,803	(21,044)	2,520,759
(373,719)	(73,560)	(57,668)	(131,228)	(504,947)	20,422	(484,525)
(756,158)	(3,099)	(1,557)	(4,656)	(760,814)	-	(760,814)
(19,409)	(7,112)	(888)	(8,000)	(27,409)	-	(27,409)
(5,955)	(1,367)	(841)	(2,208)	(8,163)	-	(8,163)
(63,817)	(4,547)	-	(4,547)	(68,364)	-	(68,364)
(462,811)	(56,563)	(27,102)	(83,665)	(546,476)	622	(545,855)
470,591	107,409	47,630	155,039	625,630	-	625,629
(39,099)	(42,874)	(11,476)	(54,350)	(93,449)	-	(93,449)
431,492	64,535	36,154	100,689	532,181	-	532,180

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

5. Segment Analysis (continued)

In millions of Naira
30 June 2025

Expenditure on non-current assets

Nigeria Corporate retail and pensions custodian services	Outside Nigeria		Total (Outside Nigeria)	Total reportable segments	Eliminations	Consolidation
	Africa	Europe				
42,589	6,790	1,690	8,480	51,069	-	51,069

In millions of Naira
30 June 2025

Total assets

Nigeria Corporate retail and pensions custodian services	Outside Nigeria		Total (Outside Nigeria)	Total reportable segments	Eliminations	Consolidation
	Africa	Europe				
23,890,099	3,750,165	4,394,726	8,144,891	32,034,990	(1,042,042)	30,992,948

Other measures of assets

Loans and advances to customers

Treasury bills

Investment securities

Total liabilities

7,829,780	684,652	1,087,283	1,771,935	9,601,715	-	9,601,715
3,819,965	1,116,505	-	1,116,505	4,936,470	-	4,936,470
2,398,392	661,203	2,220,019	2,881,222	5,279,614	-	5,279,614
20,466,022	3,197,376	3,768,232	6,965,608	27,431,630	(1,007,419)	26,424,211
17,901,107	2,869,840	3,717,852	6,587,692	24,488,799	(1,005,355)	23,483,444
836,508	203,179	-	203,179	1,039,687	-	1,039,687

Other measures of liabilities

Customer deposits

Borrowings

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

5. Segment Analysis (continued)

In millions of Naira

31 December 2024

Interest and similar income
Total Income on fee and commission
Other operating income
Trading gains

Total revenue

Revenue:

Derived from external customers
Derived from other business segments

Total revenue

Interest expense
Impairment loss on financial assets
Depreciation charge
Amortisation charge
Fees and commission expense
Admin and operating expenses

Profit before tax

Tax expense

Profit after tax

Nigeria Corporate retail and pensions custodian services		Outside Nigeria		Total reportable segments	Eliminations	Consolidation
		Africa	Europe			
2,288,747	-	233,477	232,766	2,754,990	(33,613)	2,721,377
306,796	-	43,089	14,637	364,522	(8,178)	356,344
(146,393)	-	(47,259)	(13,113)	(206,765)	-	(206,764)
1,053,127	-	46,104	771	1,100,002	-	1,100,002
3,502,277	-	275,411	235,061	4,012,749	(41,791)	3,970,959
3,460,488	-	275,411	235,060	3,970,959	-	3,970,959
41,790	-	-	-	41,791	(41,791)	-
3,502,278	-	275,411	235,060	4,012,750	(41,791)	3,970,959
(839,113)	-	(78,393)	(108,490)	(1,025,996)	33,522	(992,474)
(668,922)	-	(2,607)	12,723	(658,806)	-	(658,806)
(33,540)	-	(8,856)	(1,832)	(44,228)	-	(44,228)
(5,923)	-	(1,622)	(773)	(8,318)	-	(8,318)
(143,026)	-	(6,450)	-	(149,476)	-	(149,476)
(665,619)	-	(77,154)	(57,941)	(800,714)	9,908	(790,806)
1,146,135	-	100,329	78,748	1,325,212	1,639	1,326,851
(200,635)	-	(71,967)	(21,355)	(293,957)	-	(293,956)
945,500	-	28,362	57,393	1,031,255	1,639	1,032,895

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

5. Segment Analysis (continued)

	Nigeria Corporate retail and pensions custodian services		Outside Nigeria		Total reportable segments	Eliminations	Consolidation
			Africa	Europe			
In millions of Naira 31 December 2024 Expenditure on non-current assets	137,762	-	10,996	11,466	160,224	-	160,224
In millions of Naira 31 December 2024 Total assets	24,075,319	-	2,338,659	4,102,198	30,516,176	- (558,651)	29,957,525
Other measures of assets							
Loans and advances to customers	8,708,989	-	401,913	861,626	9,972,528	- (7,164)	9,965,364
Treasury bills	2,437,464	-	241,465	-	2,678,929	- -	2,678,929
Investment securities	2,276,099	-	535,510	2,286,432	5,098,041	- -	5,098,044
Total liabilities	20,945,853	-	1,991,457	3,512,820	26,450,130	- (521,878)	25,928,252
Other measures of liabilities							
Customer deposits	17,163,424	-	1,831,958	3,479,128	22,474,510	- (515,141)	21,959,369
Borrowings	1,951,616	-	100,732	-	2,052,348	- (7,163)	2,045,185

* Revenues are allocated based on the location of the operations.

** Capital expenditure consists of expenditure on intangible assets and property and equipment during the year.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024
6. Interest and similar income				
Loans and advances to customers	935,752	610,360	848,353	558,691
Placement with banks and discount houses	121,084	70,760	98,099	56,093
Treasury bills	522,757	261,311	425,117	213,008
Promissory notes	737	3,089	737	3,089
Commercial papers	192	10,148	-	10,054
Government and other bonds	258,727	193,768	159,262	105,681
	1,839,249	1,149,436	1,531,568	946,616

Interest and similar income represents interest income on financial assets measured at amortised cost.

Interest income accrued on impaired financial assets amount to N26,684 million and N1,631 million (30 June 2024: N8,608 million and N8,608 million) for Group and Bank respectively.

7. Interest and similar expense

Current accounts	111,380	61,759	95,797	58,273
Savings accounts	166,449	85,590	164,491	85,106
Time deposits	72,006	112,632	7,008	52,822
Borrowed funds	132,375	172,970	105,843	169,196
Leases	2,315	1,412	579	553
	484,525	434,363	373,718	365,950

Total interest expense are calculated using the effective interest rate method reported above and does not include interest expense on financial liabilities carried at fair value through profit or loss.

8. Impairment charge on financial and non-financial instruments

ECL on financial instruments:				
Loans and advances(see note 3.2.18)	791,196	352,107	786,730	350,698
Investment securities (see note 3.2.18)	823	6,815	52	622
Treasury Bills (see note 3.2.18)	14	11	14	11
Other financial assets (see note 3.2.18)	22,897	20,992	22,895	20,979
Due from other banks (see note 3.2.18)	(12,286)	1,428	(12,286)	1,428
Asset pledged as collateral (see note 3.2.18)	12	(17)	12	(17)
Total ECL on financial instruments	802,656	381,336	797,417	373,721
Impairment (credit)/charge on non-financial instruments:				
Off balance sheet (see note 3.2.18)	(40,602)	32,866	(40,032)	33,169
Other non-financial assets (see note 25)	(1,240)	1,092	(1,240)	1,092
	760,814	415,294	756,145	407,982

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024

9. Net income on fee and commission

Credit related fees	11,159	5,584	1,792	878
Commission on turnover	2,407	1,513	-	-
Account maintenance fee	43,224	32,786	40,344	31,207
Income from financial guarantee contracts issued	25,148	13,923	12,307	7,715
Fees on electronic products	36,397	41,230	28,332	37,799
Foreign currency transaction fees and commission	25,224	6,899	25,004	6,211
Asset based management fees	9,831	6,312	-	-
Auction fees income	2,641	1,376	2,641	1,376
Corporate finance fees	311	162	311	162
Foreign withdrawal charges	4,847	30,847	4,847	30,847
Commission on letters of credit	28,453	14,509	22,979	13,667
Commission on agency and collection services	6,785	7,078	5,424	6,104
Total fee and commission income	196,427	162,219	143,981	135,966
Fees and commission expense	(68,364)	(52,603)	(63,817)	(53,611)
	128,063	109,616	80,164	82,355

The fees and commission income reported above excludes amount included in determining effective interest rates on financial assets that are not carried at fair value through profit or loss.

Total fee and commission income recognised at a point in time amount to N114,659 million and N91,257 million for Group and Bank (30 June 2024: N85,481 million and N84,361 million) respectively while an amount of N81,765 million and N52,723 million (30 June 2024: N66,781 million and N56,811 million) was recognised over the service period.

10. Trading gains

Gain on other trading books	483,223	871,643	460,983	852,870
Gain on treasury bills FVTPL	(22,640)	(81,819)	(22,632)	(81,819)
Gain/(loss) on bonds at FVTPL	5,530	2,757	(171)	1,208
Interest income on trading bonds	1,679	2,991	1,679	2,991
	467,792	795,572	439,859	775,250

Included in gain on other trading books is N213 billion gains and N192 billion on derivatives for Group and Bank respectively (30 June 2024: Group N123 billion and Bank N123 billion). Also included in Gains/loss on other trading books is N12.5 billion related to foreign currency trading gains for both bank and Group (2024: N7.1 billion)

In millions of Naira

Hedge ineffectiveness recognized comprises:

Fair value hedging

FV gains on the derivatives designated as hedging instruments	-	292,711	-	292,711
- (spot component only)	-	(306,827)	-	(306,827)
- Losses on the hedged items attributable to the hedged risk	-	(14,116)	-	(14,116)
-Fair value hedge ineffectiveness	-	(14,116)	-	(14,116)

The effective portion of the fair value gains on the derivatives designated in the fair value hedge of the foreign currency risk has been transferred to other income to net off the recognised losses on the hedged item attributable to the hedged risk.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024
11. Other operating income				
Dividend Income from equity instruments (See note a below)	9,725	6,640	9,725	6,640
Gain on disposal of property and equipment (see note 43(vi))	473	491	467	487
Income on cash handling	1,568	3	1,564	-
Loan recovery (see note c below)	11,960	11,190	6,037	5,548
Foreign currency revaluation gain (see note b below)	11,133	(2,649)	8,977	(1,434)
Net monetary loss arising from hyperinflationary economy (see note d below)	(17,568)	(21,530)	-	-
	17,291	(5,855)	26,770	11,241

- a) Dividend income from equity investments represent dividend of N9,725m received from other equity instruments held for strategic purposes and for which the Group has elected to present the fair value and loss in other comprehensive income.
- b) Foreign currency revaluation gain represents net gain on the revaluation of foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities. In the prior year, this also included the effective portion of the gains on the derivatives designated in the fair value hedge of the foreign currency risk (note 3.3.3). There are no hedged derivatives in the current year.
- c) This represents amount recovered for previously written-off facilities. The amount is recognised on a cash basis only.
- d) Net monetary loss arising from hyperinflationary economy relates to the remeasurement of monetary items in Ghana following its designation as a hyperinflationary economy.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024
12. Operating expenses				
Directors' emoluments (see note 37 (b))	6,504	4,193	6,004	2,990
Auditors' remuneration	1,793	1,562	425	340
Deposit insurance premium	36,844	25,651	33,650	24,203
Professional fees	10,832	9,268	8,767	7,922
Training and development	3,469	2,199	2,794	1,887
Information Technology	49,878	23,095	47,131	19,533
Lease expense	40	352	22	12
Advertisement	13,103	16,661	12,699	16,373
Outsourcing services	16,698	14,969	16,698	14,929
Bank charges	5,713	11,193	3,567	8,431
Fuel and maintenance	44,683	51,667	37,129	47,026
Insurance	3,661	2,161	2,246	1,423
Licenses, registrations and subscriptions	12,751	27,826	7,271	24,178
Travel and hotel expenses	7,416	5,381	5,960	3,723
Printing and stationery	5,219	6,695	2,407	4,887
Security and cash handling	4,044	3,141	3,329	2,682
Fines & Penalties (see note 42)	1,812	427	1,812	427
Donations	1,396	3,403	1,297	3,331
AMCON levy	143,836	92,201	143,836	92,201
Telephone,postages and communication charges	19,599	5,178	19,181	4,905
Corporate promotions	7,534	8,383	7,152	8,158
General running expenses	14,462	17,623	8,936	13,287
	411,287	333,229	372,313	302,848

Lease expense for the period ended 30 June 2025 amounting to N40 million and N22million for Group and Bank, (30 June 2024: N754 million and N12 million) respectively were recognised. They represent the amount of straight line amortisation on short term lease in which the Group/Bank has applied the recognition exception.

The Bank paid the external auditors' professional fees for the provision of non audit services.

The total amount of non-audit services provided by the external auditors during the period was N122 million. These non-audit services were for the following: review of the bank's Risk assesment and whistle blowing N60m, Corporate Governance N42m and Sustainability assessment N20m.

The Group auditors did not engage in any non-audit service for any of the Bank's subsidiaries.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

In millions of Naira	Group		Bank	
	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024

13. Taxation

(a) Major components of the tax expense

Income tax expense				
Corporate tax	51,580	37,234	8,426	9,040
Information technology tax	4,751	6,448	4,689	6,392
Tertiary Education tax	129	567	-	399
Police trust fund levy	23	32	23	32
National agency for science and engineering infrastructure levy (NASENI)	1,172	1,598	1,172	1,598
National Fiscal Stabilization Levy & Financial Sector Recovery	10,848	5,515	-	-
Effect of hyperinflation	627	223	-	-
Prior period underprovision/(Reversal of prior period over provision)	22,892	7,977	22,892	7,977
Current income tax	92,022	59,594	37,202	25,438
Deferred tax expense				
Origination of temporary differences	1,427	89,439	86	90,840
Income tax expense	93,449	149,033	37,288	116,278
Total tax expense	93,449	149,033	37,288	116,278

(b) Reconciliation of the tax expense

Profit before income tax	625,629	727,030	464,002	639,240
Tax calculated at the weighted average Group rate of 30% (2024: 30%)	187,689	218,109	139,201	191,772
Tax effect of adjustments on taxable income				
Effect of difference of rate across different tax jurisdictions	(7,767)	(3,993)	-	-
Non-deductible expenses	23,928	93,243	17,752	99,698
Tax exempt income	(332,384)	(284,158)	(330,551)	(287,482)
Balancing charge	552	7,270	245	200
Effect of tax laws arising from current period	173,353	-	173,353	-
Origination of Temporary differences	1,427	89,439	86	90,840
Information technology levy	4,751	6,448	4,689	6,392
Capital allowance utilised	(1,590)	(525)	-	(2,659)
Tertiary education tax	129	567	-	399
Prior period underprovision	22,892	7,977	22,892	7,977
National Fiscal Stabilization Levy & Financial Sector Recovery Levy	10,848	5,515	-	-
Police trust fund levy	23	32	23	32
NASENI	1,172	1,598	1,172	1,598
Effect of profit not subject to tax	-	(1,526)	-	(1,526)
Minimum tax	8,426	9,037	8,426	9,037
Total tax expense	93,449	149,033	37,288	116,278

In millions of Naira	Group		Bank	
	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024

(c) The movement in the current income tax payable balance is as follows:

At start of the period	256,168	33,877	248,613	28,080
Reclassification to current tax receivable	(8,539)	-	-	-
Foreign exchange	(3,401)	(172)	-	-
Tax paid	(306,973)	(55,497)	(271,504)	(28,723)
Current income tax charge (see note 13a)	80,105	286,826	37,202	258,122
WHT Utilized	-	(8,866)	-	(8,866)
At end of the period	17,360	256,168	14,311	248,613

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024

13. Taxation (continued)

(d) The movement in the current income tax receivable balance is as follows:

At start of the period	(6,869)	(18,975)	-	-
Reclassification from current tax payable	8,539	-	-	-
Foreign exchange	(150)	(6,943)	-	-
Tax paid	(13,917)	(38,523)	-	-
Current income tax charge (see note 13a)	11,917	57,572	-	-
At end of the period	(480)	(6,869)	-	-

14. Earnings per share (EPS)

Basic earnings per share

Basic earnings per share (EPS) is calculated by dividing the net profit attributable to shareholders by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period.

Profit attributable to shareholders of the Bank (N'million)	531,833	577,858	426,714	522,962
Number of issued shares at the end of the period (millions)	41,070	31,396	41,070	31,396
Weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue (millions)	41,070	31,396	41,070	31,396
Basic and diluted earnings per share (Naira)	12.95	18.41	10.39	16.66

Basic and diluted earnings per share are the same, as the Bank has no potentially dilutive ordinary shares.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
15. Cash and balances with central banks				
Cash	204,621	166,374	116,671	95,825
Operating accounts and deposits with central banks	198,844	365,714	9,312	220,377
Mandatory reserve deposits with central bank (cash reserve)	6,227,559	5,329,200	5,764,966	4,906,659
Special cash reserve requirement	26,928	26,928	26,928	26,928
	6,657,952	5,888,216	5,917,877	5,249,789
Current	403,465	532,088	125,983	316,202
Non-current	6,254,487	5,356,128	5,791,894	4,933,587
	6,657,952	5,888,216	5,917,877	5,249,789
16. Treasury bills				
Treasury bills (FVTPL)	842,220	1,656,226	841,326	1,656,226
Treasury bills (Amortized cost)	4,094,304	1,022,741	2,978,691	781,276
ECL Allowance on treasury bills (Amortized cost) (see note 3.2.18)	(54)	(38)	(52)	(38)
	4,936,470	2,678,929	3,819,965	2,437,464
Classified as:				
Current	4,936,470	2,678,929	3,819,965	2,437,464
	4,936,470	2,678,929	3,819,965	2,437,464
The following treasury bills have maturities less than three months and are classified as cash and cash equivalents for purposes of the statements of cash flows (Note 41)	1,249,053	218,724	520,095	11,403
	1,249,053	218,724	520,095	11,403
17. Assets pledged as collateral				
Bonds pledged as collateral	89,281	136,492	89,281	89,073
Treasury bills pledged as collateral	4,281	-	4,281	-
Treasury bills and Bonds under repurchase agreement	63,233	130,385	-	-
ECL Allowance on assets pledged and under repo	(23)	(11)	(23)	(11)
	156,772	266,866	93,539	89,062

Included in assets pledged as collateral for Group/Bank are treasury bills at amortised cost of 4.28 billion and bonds at amortised cost of N152.5 billion (Group) and N89.28 billion (Bank) (31 December 2024: bonds N184.6 billion and bonds N89.06 billion). All other assets pledged as collateral for Group/Bank are treasury bills at fair value.

Some of the balances are restricted (see note 3.4.3c).

The assets pledged as collateral were given to the counter parties without transferring the ownership to them. These are held by the counterparty for the term of the transaction being collateralized. These assets were pledged as collateral to Nigeria Interbank Settlement System (NIBBS) N4 billion (31 December 2024: N4 billion), being collateralized, Financial Market dealers Quotation (FMDQ) N4.586 billion (31 December 2024: 11.197 billion), E-Transact N50 million (31 December 2024: N50 million), V-pay: N50 million (31 December 2024: N50 million), Interswitch: N2.4 billion (31 December 2024: N2.4 billion), System specs / Remitta N2.5 billion (31 December 2024: N2.5 billion), CBN Settlement clearing N16 billion (31 December 2024: N16 billion), CBN Real Sector Support Fund: N23 billion (31 December 2024: N23 billion), Federal Inland Revenue Service: N9 billion (31 December 2024: N9 billion) and Bank of Industries (BOING) N34.05 billion (31 December 2024: N34.05 billion), Bank of Industries (MSMEs) N5 billion (31 December 2024: Nil), Africa Finance Corporation 15.8 billion (31 December 2024: N15.8 billion), EIB N31.7 billion (31 December 2024: N31.7 billion).

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024

18. Due From Other Banks

Current balances with banks within Nigeria	5,774	616	-	-
Current balances with banks outside Nigeria	282,504	1,643,344	1,009,525	1,951,531
Placement with banks	2,745,530	3,304,335	1,843,552	2,503,474
ECL allowance	(302)	(12,588)	(283)	(12,569)
	3,033,506	4,935,707	2,852,794	4,442,436

Classified as:

Current	3,033,506	4,179,144	2,852,794	3,685,873
Non-current	-	756,563	-	756,563
	3,033,506	4,935,707	2,852,794	4,442,436

Included in balances with banks outside Nigeria are the amount of N355.87 billion and N558.23 billion for the Group and Bank respectively (31 December 2024: N134.5 billion and N537.61 billion) which represent the Naira value of foreign currency balances held on behalf of customers in respect of letters of credit (Group N31.84 billion & Bank: N234.2 billion), foreign currency allocation (N320.3 billion) and the value of a put option margin call account (N3.7 Billion). The corresponding liabilities are included in other liabilities (See Note 29).

se

Some of the balances are restricted (see note 3.4.3c).

Due from banks with maturity greater than 3 months and restricted balances:	876,112	894,246	1,078,474	1,294,171
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------	---------	-----------	-----------

19. Derivative assets

Instrument types(fair value)

Forward and Swap Contracts	220,803	280,127	212,133	270,714
Put option	574	-	574	-
Futures contracts	-	499	-	499
	221,377	280,626	212,707	271,213

Current	9,911	280,626	1,241	271,213
Non Current	211,466	-	211,466	-
Total	221,377	280,626	212,707	271,213

Instrument types (Notional amount):

Forward and Swap contracts	2,647,367	1,449,884	2,298,003	1,090,047
Put Option	574	-	574	-
Futures contracts	-	775	-	775
Total	2,647,941	1,450,659	2,298,577	1,090,822

a) Hedging derivative assets

The Group estimates the fair value of the hedge derivative instrument transacted with the counterparties (CBN) using the discounted mark-to-market technique. The Group has not designated part of its swap contract with the CBN as hedging instruments in order to manage the foreign exchange volatility in its Profit or Loss as at 30 June 2025. As at 31 Dec 2024, the mark-to-market value of these hedged assets and liabilities is N252bn and N3bn respectively.

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

19. Derivative assets (continued)

b) Non-hedging derivative assets and liabilities

The Group enters into currency forward contracts with counterparties. On initial recognition, the Group estimates the fair value of derivatives transacted with the counterparties using the discounted mark-to-market technique. In many cases, all significant inputs into the valuation techniques are wholly observable e.g with reference to similar transactions in the wholesale dealer market. See note 3.3.4 for the mark-to-market value of these non-hedged assets.

During the period, various derivative contracts entered into by the Group generated a net gain which was recognized in the statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

In millions of Naira

Group		Bank	
30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024

20. Loans and advances

Overdraft	1,317,495	2,003,445	1,050,315	1,822,924
Term Loans	8,853,721	8,912,221	7,327,104	7,821,586
On Lending Facilities	51,746	78,150	51,746	78,150
Gross loans and advances to customers	10,222,962	10,993,816	8,429,165	9,722,660
Less: ECL Allowance (see note 3.2.18)	(621,247)	(1,028,452)	(599,691)	(1,013,885)
	9,601,715	9,965,364	7,829,474	8,708,775

Net Loans classified as:

Current	3,531,007	4,768,544	3,263,831	4,588,021
Non-current	6,070,708	5,196,820	4,565,643	4,120,754
	9,601,715	9,965,364	7,829,474	8,708,775

Movement in ECL Allowance as at 30 June 2025 is presented in Note 3.2.18.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024

21. Investment Securities

Debt securities

At amortised cost (see note iii)	2,982,254	2,758,208	1,942,701	1,851,210
At FVTOCI	1,859,360	1,949,011	-	-
ECL allowance (see note 3.2.18)	(18,492)	(18,210)	(5,057)	(5,005)

Net debt securities measured at amortised cost and FVTOCI	4,823,122	4,689,009	1,937,644	1,846,205
Debt securities (measured at fair value through profit or loss) (see note ii)	59,863	41,891	37,006	35,238

Net debt securities	4,882,985	4,730,900	1,974,650	1,881,443
---------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Equity securities

At fair value through other comprehensive income (see note (i) below)	396,629	367,144	396,629	367,144
	5,279,614	5,098,044	2,371,279	2,248,587

Movement in gross carrying amount and impairment allowance on investment securities are presented in Note 3.2.18

Classified as:

Current	362,660	76,437	337,921	65,153
Non-current	4,916,954	5,021,607	2,033,358	2,183,434
	5,279,614	5,098,044	2,371,279	2,248,587

- The Group holds equity investments in unquoted entities which the Group has elected to carry at fair value through other comprehensive income. These investments are held for strategic purposes rather than for trading purposes see note 3.3.5.
- The Group and Bank debt securities measured at FVTPL comprise sovereign bonds (30 June 2025: N59.86 billion and N37 billion respectively; 31 December 2024; N41.89 billion and N35.24 billion respectively).
- The Group's debt securities measured at amortised cost can be analysed as follows:

Sovereign (Federal)	2,505,443	2,416,954	1,831,483	1,723,895
Sub-sovereign (State)	42,468	39,756	41,345	38,568
Corporate bonds	416,635	277,831	62,350	66,192
Promissory note	15,988	22,555	7,523	22,555
Commercial papers	1,720	1,112	-	-
	2,982,254	2,758,208	1,942,701	1,851,210

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

22. Investment in subsidiaries

(a). The following table lists the entities which are controlled by the Group, either directly or indirectly through subsidiaries.

Bank

Name of company	Jurisdiction of Incorporation	Principal place of business	30 June 2025 Ownership interest %	30 June 2025
Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited	Ghana	Ghana	99.42%	7,066
Zenith Bank (UK) Limited	United Kingdom	United Kingdom	100.00%	21,482
Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	99.99%	2,059
Zenith Bank (Gambia) Limited	Gambia	Gambia	99.96%	1,038
Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited	Nigeria	Nigeria	99.00%	1,980
Zenith Nominees Limited	Nigeria	Nigeria	99.00%	1,000
				34,625

Name of company	Jurisdiction of Incorporation	Principal place of business	31 December 2024 Ownership interest %	31 December 2024
Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited	Ghana	Ghana	99.42%	7,066
Zenith Bank (UK) Limited	United Kingdom	United Kingdom	100.00%	21,482
Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited	Sierra Leone	Sierra Leone	99.99%	2,059
Zenith Bank (Gambia) Limited	Gambia	Gambia	99.96%	1,038
Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited	Nigeria	Nigeria	99.00%	1,980
Zenith Nominees Limited	Nigeria	Nigeria	99.00%	1,000
				34,625

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

22. Investment in subsidiaries (continued)

(b) Condensed results of consolidated entities

30 June 2025	Zenith Group	Intra-group transactions and balances	Zenith Bank Plc	Zenith Bank Ghana	Zenith Bank UK	Zenith Bank Sierra Leone	Zenith Bank Gambia	Zenith Pension Custodian	Zenith Nominee Limited
Condensed statement of profit or loss									
Operating income	2,452,395	(21,043)	2,078,360	222,135	135,685	20,563	6,415	9,579	702
Expenses	(1,065,952)	21,043	(858,213)	(128,721)	(86,499)	(6,473)	(3,410)	(3,508)	(171)
(Impairment charge)/writeback for financial and non-financial assets	(760,814)	-	(756,145)	(3,052)	(1,556)	(47)	-	-	(13)
Profit before tax	625,629	-	464,002	90,362	47,630	14,043	3,005	6,071	518
Taxation	(93,449)	-	(37,288)	(39,141)	(11,476)	(3,509)	(224)	(1,701)	(110)
Profit for the year	532,180	-	426,714	51,221	36,154	10,534	2,781	4,370	408
Condensed statement of financial position									
Assets									
Cash and cash equivalents	6,657,952	-	5,917,877	707,412	65	21,948	10,648	2	-
Treasury bills	4,936,470	-	3,819,965	1,082,858	-	-	33,647	-	-
Assets pledged as collateral	156,772	-	93,539	-	63,233	-	-	-	-
Due From Other Banks	3,033,506	(1,005,355)	2,852,794	165,067	979,186	23,443	9,874	6,746	1,751
Derivative asset held for risk management	221,377	-	212,707	461	8,209	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances	9,601,715	-	7,829,474	619,094	1,087,283	41,751	23,807	306	-
Investment securities	5,279,614	-	2,371,279	558,114	2,220,019	88,187	14,901	24,928	2,186
Investment in subsidiaries	-	(34,625)	34,625	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current tax receivable	480	-	-	-	480	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax asset	29,658	-	1,670	27,227	357	322	82	-	-
Other assets	525,299	(2,060)	328,598	174,015	18,611	1,468	1,746	2,672	249
Property and equipment	464,369	-	310,761	134,719	13,151	1,358	3,040	1,329	11
Intangible assets	85,736	-	76,421	4,409	4,132	467	96	186	25
	30,992,948	(1,042,040)	23,849,710	3,473,376	4,394,726	178,944	97,841	36,169	4,222

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

30 June 2025	Zenith Group	Elimination entries	Zenith Bank Plc	Zenith Bank Ghana	Zenith Bank UK	Zenith Bank Sierra Leone	Zenith Bank Gambia	Zenith Pension Custodian	Zenith Nominee Limited
Liabilities & Equity									
Customer deposits	23,483,444	(1,005,355)	17,901,107	2,677,554	3,717,852	127,225	65,061	-	-
Derivative liabilities	22,463	-	18,066	-	4,397	-	-	-	-
Current income tax	17,360	-	14,311	464	-	553	132	1,793	107
Deferred income tax liabilities	7,261	-	-	6,957	-	-	-	167	137
Other liabilities	1,718,882	(2,060)	1,573,443	94,381	45,984	2,470	2,605	1,743	319
On-lending facilities	135,114	-	118,316	16,798	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings	1,039,687	-	836,508	203,179	-	-	-	-	-
Equity and reserves	4,568,737	(34,625)	3,387,959	474,043	626,493	48,696	30,043	32,466	3,659
	30,992,948	(1,042,040)	23,849,710	3,473,376	4,394,726	178,944	97,841	36,169	4,222
Condensed statement of cash flow									
Net cash (used in)/from operating activities	1,832,962	(338,868)	1,849,939	367,955	(30,364)	(19,627)	2,323	1,835	(231)
Net cash (used in)/from financing activities	(1,290,459)	(22,150)	(1,346,748)	74,835	3,604	-	-	-	-
Net cash (used in)/from investing activities	(1,598,722)	453,629	(1,595,715)	(750,170)	(30,364)	321,930	2,210	(515)	273
Increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(1,056,219)	92,611	(1,092,524)	(307,380)	(57,124)	302,303	4,533	1,320	42

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

31 December 2024

	Zenith Group	Intra-group transactions and balances	Zenith Bank Plc	Zenith Bank Ghana	Zenith Bank UK	Zenith Bank Sierra Leone	Zenith Bank Gambia	Zenith Pension Custodian	Zenith Nominee Limited
Condensed statement of profit or loss									
Operating income	3,970,959	(47,782)	3,484,099	247,040	240,409	30,198	11,113	16,932	1,230
Expenses	(1,985,303)	41,783	(1,681,897)	(150,293)	(169,036)	(12,906)	(7,645)	(5,203)	(108)
Impairment charge for financial and non-financial assets	(658,805)	-	(668,913)	(14,545)	12,724	(313)	(28)	(15)	6
Profit/(loss) before tax	1,326,851	(5,999)	1,133,289	82,202	84,097	16,979	3,440	11,714	1,128
Taxation	(293,956)	-	(197,131)	(67,009)	(21,355)	(4,278)	(679)	(3,296)	(208)
Profit for the period	1,032,895	(5,999)	936,158	15,193	62,742	12,701	2,761	8,418	920

Condensed statement of financial position

Assets

Cash and balances with central banks	5,888,216	-	5,249,789	607,374	49	20,264	10,736	-	-
Treasury bills	2,678,929	-	2,437,464	207,321	-	-	34,144	-	-
Assets pledged as collateral	266,866	-	89,062	-	177,804	-	-	-	-
Due From Other Banks	4,935,707	(515,142)	4,442,436	219,869	743,832	29,959	9,596	3,449	1,708
Derivative asset held for risk management	280,626	-	271,213	7,062	2,351	-	-	-	-
Loans and advances	9,965,364	(7,162)	8,708,775	360,977	861,626	26,602	14,333	213	-
Investment securities	5,098,044	-	2,248,587	445,499	2,286,432	75,153	14,858	25,364	2,151
Investment in subsidiaries	-	(34,625)	34,625	-	-	-	-	-	-
Current tax receivable	6,869	-	-	6,869	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax asset	21,542	-	1,756	18,175	1,205	321	85	-	-
Other assets	326,725	(1,728)	184,136	127,008	11,383	1,567	1,498	2,698	163
Property and equipment	400,441	-	290,273	90,838	13,728	1,141	3,375	1,081	5
Intangible assets	88,196	-	80,203	3,420	3,789	539	76	162	7
	29,957,525	(558,657)	24,038,319	2,094,412	4,102,199	155,546	88,701	32,967	4,034

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

31 December 2024	Zenith Group	Intra-group transactions and balances	Zenith Bank Plc	Zenith Bank Ghana	Zenith Bank UK	Zenith Bank Sierra Leone	Zenith Bank Gambia	Zenith Pension Custodian	Zenith Nominee Limited
Liabilities & Equity									
Customer deposits	21,959,369	(515,143)	17,163,424	1,665,245	3,479,129	110,092	56,622	-	-
Derivative liabilities	9,258	-	4,465	-	4,793	-	-	-	-
Current income tax	256,168	-	248,613	-	1,670	1,935	428	3,301	221
Deferred income tax liabilities	5,502	38	-	5,383	-	-	-	81	38
Other liabilities	1,402,045	(1,740)	1,323,440	41,640	27,228	5,610	3,778	1,510	579
On-lending facilities	250,725	-	250,725	-	-	-	-	-	-
Borrowings	2,045,185	(7,163)	1,951,616	100,732	-	-	-	-	-
Equity and reserves	4,029,273	(34,626)	3,096,036	281,416	589,379	37,927	27,870	28,074	3,197
	29,957,525	(558,634)	24,038,319	2,094,416	4,102,199	155,564	88,698	32,966	4,035
Condensed statement of cash flow									
Net cash (used in)/from operating activities	822,916	482,169	3,720	8,982	321,204	15,733	(15,691)	6,274	525
Net cash (used in)/from financing activities	101,346	(48,550)	60,521	96,416	(1,041)	-	-	(6,000)	-
Net cash (used in)/from investing activities	(107,533)	(1,118,501)	375,766	584,006	851	8,847	37,789	2,638	1,072
Increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	816,730	(684,882)	440,007	689,404	321,014	24,580	22,098	2,912	1,597
Cash and cash equivalents									
At end of period	816,730	(684,882)	440,007	689,404	321,014	24,580	22,098	2,912	1,597
Increase / (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	816,730	(684,882)	440,007	689,404	321,014	24,580	22,098	2,912	1,597

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

Apart from Zenith Bank Pensions Custodian Limited and Zenith Nominees Limited, which are incorporated in Nigeria, the remaining subsidiaries are incorporated in their respective countries.

Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited provides Corporate and Retail Banking services. It was incorporated on April 15, 2005 and commenced operations on September 16, 2005.

Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited provides pension funds custodial services to Licensed Pension Fund Administrators (PFAs) and Closed Pension Funds Administrators under the Pension (Reform) Act, 2004. It was incorporated in Nigeria on March 1, 2005. The name was changed from "Zenith Pensions Limited" to "Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited" on September 20, 2005. It was licensed by the National Pension Commission as a custodian of pension funds and assets on December 7, 2005 and commenced operations in December 2005.

Zenith Bank (UK) Limited provides wholesale and investment banking services in the United Kingdom. It was incorporated on February 17, 2006 and commenced operations on March 30, 2007.

Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited provides corporate and retail banking services. It was incorporated in Sierra Leone on September 17, 2007 and granted an operating license by the Bank of Sierra Leone on September 10, 2008. It commenced banking operations on September 15, 2008.

Zenith Bank (Gambia) Limited provides corporate and retail banking services. It was incorporated in The Gambia on October 24, 2008 and granted an operating licence by the Central Bank of Gambia on December 30, 2009. It commenced banking operations on January 18, 2010.

Zenith Nominees Limited which is incorporated in Nigeria provides nominees, trustees, administrators and executorship services for non-pension assets. It was incorporated in Nigeria on April 6, 2006.

There are no significant restrictions on the ability of subsidiaries to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends or repayment of loans and advances.

23. Investments in associates

The Group's investments under the Small and Medium Enterprises Equity Investment Scheme ("SMEEIS") is in compliance with the Policy Guidelines for 2001 Fiscal Year (Monetary Policy Circular No. 35). The Group generally holds 20 percent or more of the voting power of the investee and is therefore presumed to have significant influence over the investee. In instances where the Group holds less than 20 percent of the voting power of the investee, the Group concluded that it has significant influence due to the Group's representation on the Board of the relevant investee, with such Board generally limited to a small number of Board members.

There were no published price quotations for any associates of the Group. Furthermore, there are no significant restrictions on the ability of associates to transfer funds to the Group in the form of cash dividends or repayment of loans and advances. The investment in associates have been fully impaired. Hence the carrying amount of the investment in associates is Nil as at 30 June 2025 (31 December 2024: Nil).

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
Carrying amount of Investment in associates	92	92
Less: Impairment	(92)	(92)
	-	-

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
24. Deferred tax balances				
Deferred tax assets				
(i) Deferred tax asset				
Unutilised capital allowances	10,507	219	10,331	-
ECL allowance on not-credit impaired financial instruments	170,671	197,122	145,823	180,570
Other liabilities	-	2,000	-	2,000
Other assets	1,111	1,230	-	-
Tax loss carry forward	42,132	-	42,132	-
Lease liability	2,122	1,464	-	-
Foreign exchange difference	14	42	-	-
Fair value reserve	390	1,132	-	-
Total deferred tax asset	226,947	203,209	198,286	182,570
Set-off of deferred tax asset against deferred tax liabilities pursuant to set-off provisions (see (ii) below)	(197,289)	(181,667)	(196,616)	(180,814)
Net deferred tax asset	29,658	21,542	1,670	1,756
(ii) Deferred tax liability				
Property and equipment	48,805	31,004	41,529	25,540
Unutilized capital allowances	566	853	-	-
Foreign exchange differences	155,179	155,312	155,087	155,274
Total deferred tax liability	204,550	187,169	196,616	180,814
Set-off of deferred tax liabilities pursuant to set-off provisions (see (i) above)	(197,289)	(181,667)	(196,616)	(180,814)
Net deferred tax liability	7,261	5,502	-	-

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

24. Deferred tax balances (continued)

Group
30 June 2025

30 June 2025 Movements in temporary differences during the period	1 January 2025	Recognised in profit or loss	Impact of hyperinflation and other FX	Recognised in OCI	30 June 2025
Asset					
Other assets	1,229	(8,837)	8,720	-	1,112
Unutilized capital allowances	219	10,288	-	-	10,507
ECL Allowance on not-credit impaired financial instruments	197,122	(26,451)	-	-	170,671
Tax loss carry forward	-	42,132	-	-	42,132
Other liabilities	2,000	(2,000)	-	-	-
Fair value reserve	1,132	191	-	(933)	390
Lease liability	1,464	658	-	-	2,122
Foreign exchange differences	42	(28)	-	-	14
	203,208	15,953	8,720	(933)	226,948

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

24. Deferred tax balances (continued)

30 June 2025 Movements in temporary differences during the period	1 January 2025	Recognised in profit or loss	Impact of hyperinflation and other FX	Recognised in OCI	30 June 2025
Liabilities					
Property and equipment	31,004	17,801	-	-	48,805
Unutilized capital allowance	853	(287)	-	-	566
Foreign exchange differences	155,312	(133)	-	-	155,179
	187,169	17,381	-	-	204,550

Bank

30 June 2025

Movements in temporary differences during the period	1 January 2025	Recognised in profit or loss	30 June 2025
Asset			
ECL Allowance on not-credit impaired financial instruments	180,570	(34,747)	145,823
Unutilized capital allowances	-	10,331	10,331
Other liabilities	2,000	(2,000)	-
Tax loss carried forward	-	42,132	42,132
	182,570	15,716	198,286

30 June 2025

Movements in temporary differences during the period	1 January 2025	Recognised in profit or loss	30 June 2025
Liability			
Property and equipment	25,540	15,989	41,529
Foreign exchange differences	155,274	(187)	155,087
	180,814	15,802	196,616

Zenith Bank plc (the parent), Zenith Bank (UK) Limited and Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited have deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities which have been presented on a net basis in the financial statements. Each entity has the legal right to settle current tax amounts on a net basis and the deferred tax amounts are levied by the same tax authority.

The Group and Bank deferred tax assets and deferred tax liabilities have been offset in the consolidated and separate statement of financial position.

All deferred tax are non current.

25. Other assets

Non-financial assets				
Prepayments	109,281	71,842	93,013	59,476
Other non-financial assets*	27,692	19,553	13,429	12,259
Gross other non-financial assetss	136,973	91,395	106,442	71,735
Less impairment (see note (i) below)	(648)	(1,887)	(648)	(1,887)
Net other non-financial assets	136,325	89,508	105,794	69,848
Other financial assets				
E-card and settlement receivables	155,823	100,285	150,458	96,366
Intercompany receivables	-	-	1,341	767
Deposits for investment in AGSMEIS	65,476	65,476	65,476	65,476
Other receivables**	165,419	122,899	2,433	2,288
Deposits for shares	76,600	-	77,320	720
Gross other financial assets	463,318	288,660	297,028	165,617
Less: ECL allowance(see note 25(iii))	(74,344)	(51,443)	(74,224)	(51,329)
Net other financial assets	388,974	237,217	222,804	114,288
Total other assets (Net)	525,299	326,725	328,598	184,136

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024

25. Other assets (continued)

Deposit for investment in AGSMEIS represents funds deposited with the CBN for future equity investments in agricultural, small and medium enterprises in line with the CBN directives.

*Other non-financial assets comprise withholding tax receivables and stock in trade relating to telecommunication products. These assets are short tenured and are promptly settled.

**Other receivables comprises of mobile electronic funds receivable from customer.

Classified as:

Current	459,823	261,249	262,402	117,940
Non-current	65,476	65,476	66,196	66,196
	525,299	326,725	328,598	184,136

See note 3.2.18 for movement in impairment allowance for other financial assets as at 30 June 2025 .

(i) Movement in impairment allowance for non-financial assets

At start of the period	1,887	85	1,887	85
Charge for the period (see note 8)	(1,239)	1,802	(1,239)	1,802
At end of the period	648	1,887	648	1,887

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

26. Property and equipment

(a) Property and equipment movement

Group

30 June 2025

	Land	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture, fittings and equipment	Computer equipment	Aircraft	Motor vehicles	Right-of-use assets - Buildings	Work in progress	Total
Cost										
At 1 January 2025	43,163	126,238	35,991	144,796	82,459	31,028	64,238	81,062	81,675	690,650
Additions	3,078	1,266	659	6,403	2,087	-	18,973	478	14,143	47,087
Reclassifications from WIP	-	1,629	121	4,948	662	-	848	-	(8,208)	-
Modifications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	431	-	431
Impact of Hyperinflation	-	26,103	2,394	4,409	3,824	-	5,675	17,301	3,735	63,441
Disposals/Write off	-	(8)	(7)	(426)	(10)	-	(2,135)	-	-	(2,586)
Exchange difference	-	(41)	(43)	(10)	(32)	-	(13)	(266)	(3)	(408)
At 30 June 2025	46,241	155,187	39,115	160,120	88,990	31,028	87,586	99,006	91,342	798,615
Accumulated Depreciation										
At 1 January 2025	-	22,018	31,028	112,842	59,719	2,592	37,083	24,927	-	290,209
Charge for the period	-	1,628	1,634	6,509	7,328	620	7,026	2,664	-	27,409
Reclassifications/transfer from WIP	-	1	(3)	15	(13)	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	-	(7)	(331)	(10)	-	(1,588)	-	-	(1,936)
Impact of Hyperinflation	-	4,055	1,649	3,526	2,650	-	3,397	3,543	-	18,820
Exchange difference	-	(16)	(35)	(118)	50	(1)	(37)	(99)	-	(256)
At 30 June 2025	-	27,686	34,266	122,443	69,724	3,211	45,881	31,035	-	334,246
Net book amount										
At 30 June 2025	46,241	127,501	4,849	37,677	19,266	27,817	41,705	67,971	91,342	464,369

Expenses relating to short term lease and low value lease assets can be seen in note 12 as lease expense

There were no impairment losses on any class of property and equipment during the year (31 December 2024: Nil).

There were no capitalised borrowing costs related to the acquisition of property and equipment during the year (31 December 2024: Nil).

All property and equipment are non-current. None of the Bank's assets were financed from borrowings, consequently no borrowing cost has been capitalized as part of asset cost.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

26. Property and equipment (continued)

For accounting policy and judgements on right of use see note 2.14. The Group has no ROU in respect of leases that are yet to commence.

There are no restrictions on the title of the properties and none of them are pledged as securities for liabilities.

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

26. Property and equipment (continued)

Group
31 December 2024

	Land	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture, fittings and equipment	Computer equipment	Aircraft	Motor vehicles	Right-of-use assets Buildings	Work in progress	Total
Cost										
At 1 January 2024	41,996	99,691	30,699	123,123	63,457	25,704	44,973	51,109	50,260	531,012
Additions	1,106	2,824	1,117	17,512	15,890	5,324	19,058	14,089	39,162	116,082
Reclassifications from WIP	61	2,886	1,739	3,059	1,022	-	843	-	(9,610)	-
Modifications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	497	-	497
Impact of Hyperinflation	-	20,017	801	2,069	2,476	-	2,168	11,974	3,465	42,970
Disposals	-	(66)	(228)	(2,482)	(809)	-	(3,300)	-	(1,714)	(8,599)
Exchange difference	-	886	1,863	1,515	423	-	496	3,393	112	8,688
At 31 December 2024	43,163	126,238	35,991	144,796	82,459	31,028	64,238	81,062	81,675	690,650
	Land	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture, fittings and equipment	Computer equipment	Right of use asset - Aircraft	Motor vehicles	Right-of-use assets Buildings	Work in progress	Total
Accumulated Depreciation										
At 1 January 2024	-	16,463	26,199	100,206	46,816	1,457	28,779	15,560	-	235,480
Charge for the period	-	2,694	2,682	11,271	12,222	1,135	9,065	5,159	-	44,228
Reclassifications/Transfers from WIP	-	112	(100)	(72)	(30)	-	(568)	-	-	(658)
Disposals	-	(53)	(265)	(2,269)	(798)	-	(2,266)	-	-	(5,651)
Impact of Hyperinflation	-	2,656	1,025	2,298	1,139	-	1,832	1,746	-	10,696
Exchange difference	-	146	1,487	1,408	370	-	241	2,462	-	6,114
At 31 December 2024	-	22,018	31,028	112,842	59,719	2,592	37,083	24,927	-	290,209
Net book amount										
At 31 December 2024	43,163	104,220	4,963	31,954	22,740	28,436	27,155	56,135	81,675	400,441

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

26. Property and equipment (continued)

Bank

30 June 2025

	Land	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture, fittings and equipment	Computer equipment	Aircraft	Motor vehicles	Right-of-use assets - Buildings	Work in progress	Total
Cost										
At 1 January 2025	43,103	71,767	26,032	130,159	71,265	31,028	50,562	24,760	74,530	523,206
Additions	3,138	1,070	473	4,563	474	-	16,257	478	13,400	39,853
Reclassifications /transfer from WIP	-	1,629	53	4,374	(23)	-	848	-	(6,881)	-
Disposals	-	(8)	(7)	(426)	(10)	-	(2,125)	-	-	(2,576)
Modifications	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	431	-	431
At 30 June 2025	46,241	74,458	26,551	138,670	71,706	31,028	65,542	25,669	81,049	560,914
Accumulated Depreciation										
At 1 January 2025	-	13,076	23,302	102,236	53,002	2,592	29,014	9,711	-	232,933
Charge for the period	-	731	812	5,358	5,399	620	5,030	1,189	-	19,139
Reclassifications/transfer from WIP	-	1	(3)	15	(13)	-	-	-	-	-
Disposals	-	(1)	(7)	(331)	(10)	-	(1,570)	-	-	(1,919)
At 30 June 2025	-	13,807	24,104	107,278	58,378	3,212	32,474	10,900	-	250,153
Net book amount										
At 30 June 2025	46,241	60,651	2,447	31,392	13,328	27,816	33,068	14,769	81,049	310,761

Expenses relating to short term lease and low value lease assets can be seen in note 12 as lease expense.

There were no impairment losses on any class of property and equipment during the period (31 December 2024: Nil).

There were no capitalised borrowing costs related to the acquisition of property and equipment during the period (31 December 2024: Nil).

All property and equipment are non-current. None of the Bank's assets were financed from borrowings, consequently no borrowing cost has been capitalized as part of asset cost.

For accounting policy and judgements on right of use, see note 2.14 and the bank has NIL ROU in respect of leases that are yet to commence.

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

26. Property and equipment (continued)

There are no restrictions on the title of the properties and none of them are pledged as securities for liabilities.

Bank

31 December 2024

	Land	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture, fittings and equipment	Computer equipment	Aircraft	Motor vehicles	Right-of-use assets - Buildings	Work in progress	Total
Cost										
At 1 January 2024	41,996	65,979	25,208	115,381	57,379	25,704	37,684	23,188	42,674	435,193
Additions	1,107	2,771	754	15,086	13,923	5,324	15,414	1,075	38,349	93,803
Reclassifications from WIP	-	3,083	297	2,105	389	-	243	-	(6,117)	-
Disposals	-	(66)	(227)	(2,413)	(426)	-	(2,779)	-	(376)	(6,287)
Foreign exchange movements	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	497	-	497
At 31 December 2024	43,103	71,767	26,032	130,159	71,265	31,028	50,562	24,760	74,530	523,206

	Land	Buildings	Leasehold improvements	Furniture, fittings and equipment	Computer equipment	Aircraft	Motor vehicles	Right-of-use assets - Buildings	Work in progress	Total
Accumulated Depreciation										
At 1 January 2024	-	11,667	21,974	94,365	43,557	1,457	24,435	7,472	-	204,926
Charge for the period	-	1,350	1,693	10,106	9,888	1,135	6,787	2,239	-	33,198
Reclassifications/transfer from WIP	-	112	(100)	3	(17)	-	2	-	-	-
Disposals	-	(53)	(265)	(2,238)	(426)	-	(2,210)	-	-	(5,192)
At 31 December 2024	-	13,076	23,302	102,236	53,002	2,592	29,014	9,711	-	232,933

Net book amount

At 31 December 2024	43,103	58,691	2,730	27,923	18,263	28,436	21,548	15,049	74,530	290,273
---------------------	--------	--------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

26. Property and equipment (continued)

(b) Right of use amounts and lease liability amounts recognised in the statement of financial position

In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
Right-of-use assets				
Buildings (see note 26)	67,971	56,135	14,769	15,049
	<u>67,971</u>	<u>56,135</u>	<u>14,769</u>	<u>15,049</u>

Additions to the right-of-use asset for during the period ended 30 June 2025 was N478 million and N478 million (31 December 2024: N14,089 million and N1,075 million respectively).

In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
Lease liabilities				
Current	6,217	4,785	803	466
Non-current	36,043	32,281	11,006	10,939
	<u>42,260</u>	<u>37,066</u>	<u>11,809</u>	<u>11,405</u>

(c) Amounts recognised in the income statement

In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 December 2024	30 June 2025	30 December 2024
Depreciation charge of right-of-use asset				
Buildings (see note 26)	2,664	5,159	1,189	2,239
	<u>2,664</u>	<u>5,159</u>	<u>1,189</u>	<u>2,239</u>
Interest expense (included in finance cost)	2,315	3,599	579	1,161
Lease expense	41	695	22	16

The total cash outflow of leases as at 30 June 2025 was N4,639 million and N992 million respectively (31 December 2024: 1,674 million and N1,572 million respectively).

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
27. Intangible assets				
Computer Software				
Cost				
At start of the period	125,012	78,046	106,015	67,789
Additions	4,015	49,371	2,139	43,444
Disposal	-	(5,218)	-	(5,218)
Impact of hyperinflation	2,458	(178)	-	-
Exchange difference	(72)	2,991	-	-
At the end of the period	131,413	125,012	108,154	106,015
Accumulated amortization				
At start of the period	36,816	31,028	25,812	23,604
Charge for the period	8,163	8,318	5,921	5,860
Disposal	-	(3,652)	-	(3,652)
Impact of hyperinflation	750	(1,071)	-	-
Exchange difference	(52)	2,193	-	-
At the end of the period	45,677	36,816	31,733	25,812
Carrying amount at the end of the period	85,736	88,196	76,421	80,203

All intangible assets are non-current. All intangible assets of the Group have finite useful life and are amortised over 5 years.

The Group does not have internally generated intangible assets.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
28. Customers' deposits				
Demand	8,699,765	9,268,444	6,237,315	6,669,514
Savings	8,831,747	7,585,026	8,546,115	7,377,305
Term	5,951,932	5,105,899	3,117,677	3,116,605
	23,483,444	21,959,369	17,901,107	17,163,424
Classified as:				
Current	23,483,444	21,959,369	17,901,107	17,163,424
	23,483,444	21,959,369	17,901,107	17,163,424
29. Other liabilities				
Other financial liabilities				
Customer deposits for letters of credit	234,217	538,817	234,217	537,607
Managers' Cheques	26,097	25,738	25,516	25,312
Collections accounts	685,991	443,193	685,864	443,193
Unclaimed dividend	26,609	30,600	26,609	30,600
Lease liability (see note (c) below)	42,260	37,066	11,809	11,405
Electronic card and settlement payables	58,161	160,138	32,587	160,074
Customers' foreign transactions payables	344,944	18,780	344,625	18,780
Account payables	35,690	15,130	3,920	-
Total other financial liabilities	1,453,969	1,269,462	1,365,147	1,226,971
Non-financial liabilities				
Tax collections	21,261	17,378	20,180	16,614
Deferred income on financial guarantee contracts	26,717	7,172	20,012	3,859
Other payables	201,061	53,926	160,249	28,109
Off Balance Sheet exposures impairment allowance	15,874	54,107	7,855	47,887
Total other non-financial liabilities	264,913	132,583	208,296	96,469
Total other liabilities	1,718,882	1,402,045	1,573,443	1,323,440
Classified as:				
Current	1,678,900	1,368,564	1,558,527	1,311,159
Non-current	39,982	33,481	14,916	12,281
	1,718,882	1,402,045	1,573,443	1,323,440
(a) ECL allowance for off balance sheet exposure				
Bonds and guarantee contracts	8,021	19,479	3,832	17,239
Undrawn portion of loan commitments	5,841	34,087	2,011	30,169
Letters of credit	2,012	541	2,012	479
	15,874	54,107	7,855	47,887

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024

29. Other liabilities (continued)

(c) Lease liability

This relates to lease rental for properties used by the Group. The net carrying amount of leased assets, included within property and equipment is N67.97 billion and N14.77 billion as at 30 June 2025. (31 December 2024: N56.13 billion and N15.04 billion) for both Group and Bank respectively.

The undiscounted cash flow payments on the lease liabilities extend over a number of years. This is analysed as follows:

Not more than one year	6,334	5,209	920	890
Over one year but less than five years	27,266	25,408	2,228	4,065
More than five years	14,512	14,609	14,512	14,609
At end of the period	48,112	45,226	17,660	19,564

The table below shows the movement in lease liability during the period:

As at 1 January	37,066	20,900	11,405	10,308
Additions	386	13,958	386	1,011
Reclassification	758	-	-	-
Principal repayment	(3,569)	(4,899)	(950)	(1,088)
Modification	431	497	431	497
Interest expense	2,315	3,599	579	1,161
Interest paid	(42)	(485)	(42)	(484)
Foreign exchange difference	4,915	3,496	-	-
At end of the period	42,260	37,066	11,809	11,405

30. On lending facilities

(a) This comprises:

Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Commercial Agriculture Credit Scheme Loan (i)	1,120	2,062	1,120	2,062
Bank of Industry (BOI) Intervention Loan (ii)	16,501	17,816	16,501	17,816
Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) / Bank of Industry(BOI) - Power & Aviation intervention Funds (iv)	41	16,860	41	16,860
CBN MSMEDF Deposit (v)	294	297	294	297
FGN SSB Intervention Fund (vi)	-	124,915	-	124,915
Excess Crude Loan Facility Deposit (vii)	70,103	69,412	70,103	69,412
Real Sector Support Facility (viii)	11,463	16,480	11,463	16,480
Non-Oil Export Stimulation Facility (ix)	2,941	2,883	2,941	2,883
National Food Security Programme (x)	-	-	-	-
Nigerian Export-Import Bank (NEXIM) rediscounting & refinancing facility (iii)	15,853	-	15,853	-
Development Bank of Ghana capital investment and working capital loan (xi)	13,213	-	-	-
Mastercard Foundation Bridge-In Agricultural Finance Scheme (xii)	3,585	-	-	-
	135,114	250,725	118,316	250,725

Classified as:

Current	44,862	29,659	44,862	29,659
Non-current	90,252	221,066	73,454	221,066
	135,114	250,725	118,316	250,725

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

30. On lending facilities (continued)

Movement

At beginning of the period	250,725	263,065	250,725	263,065
Principal addition during the period	19,199	16,860	2,400	16,860
Principal repayment during the period	(11,832)	(31,812)	(11,832)	(31,812)
Interest expense during the period	3,321	3,969	3,321	3,969
Reclassification	(126,156)	-	(126,155)	-
Interest paid during the period	(143)	(1,357)	(143)	(1,357)
At end of the period	135,114	250,725	118,316	250,725

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

30. On lending facilities (continued)

(i) The fund received under the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) Commercial Agriculture Credit Scheme represents a credit line granted to the Bank for the purpose of providing concessionary funding to the agricultural sector. The facility has a tenor of 16 years with effect from 2009 and will expire in September 2025. The facility attracts an interest rate of 2% per annum and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of not more than 9% per annum. Based on the structure of the facility, the Bank assumes the default risk of all amounts lent to the Bank's customers. This facility is not secured

(ii) The Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) / Bank of Industry (BOI) - SME / Manufacturing Intervention Fund represents an intervention credit granted to the Bank for the purpose of refinancing / restructuring existing loans to Small and Medium Scale Enterprises (SMEs) and Manufacturing Companies. The total facility is secured by Nigerian Government Securities. The maximum tenor for term loans under the programme is 15 years while the tenor for working capital is one year, renewable annually subject to a maximum tenor of five years. A management fee of 1% per annum is deductible at source in the first year, and quarterly in arrears thereafter, is paid by the Bank under the Intervention programme and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 7% per annum. The Bank is the primary obligor to CBN / BOI and assumes the risk of default.

(iii) These facilities are loans totaling N4.2 billion to eligible clients to support the working capital for export manufacturing related activities. This is a rediscounting and refinancing facility at a discount rate of 9% payable to Nexim and a maximum of 3% interest/discount rate allowable to Zenith Bank.

(iv) The purpose of granting new loans and refinancing / restructuring existing loans to companies in the power and aviation industries is to support Federal Government's focus on the sectors. The facility is secured by Irrevocable Standing Payment Order (ISPO). The maximum tenor for term loans under the programme is 15 years while the tenor for working capital is one year, with option to renew the facility annually subject to a maximum tenor of five years. The facility attracts an interest rate of 2% per annum payable quarterly in arrears and the Bank is under obligation to on-lend to customers at an all-in interest rate of 9% per annum. This facility is not secured.

(v) The Micro Small & Medium Scale Enterprises Development Fund (MSMEDF) is an intervention fund established to support the channeling of low interest funds to the MSME sub-sector of the Nigerian economy. The facility attracts an interest rate of 2% per annum and the Bank is obligated to on-lend to SMEs at 9% per annum. The maximum tenor is 5 years while the tenor for working capital is 1 year. This facility is not secured.

(vi) During the period, there was a reclassification of the Salary Bailout Scheme from the CBN onlending scheme to a Cash Reserve requirement (CRR) funded scheme.

(vii) Excess Crude Account (ECA) facilities are loans of N10 billion to each State with a tenor of 10-years priced at 9% per annum interest rate to the beneficiaries. Repayments are deducted at source, by the Accountant General of the Federation, as a first line charge against each beneficiary state's monthly statutory allocation. This facility is not secured. The fund is disbursed to the bank at 2% interest rate.

(viii) The Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF): The Central Bank of Nigeria, as part of the efforts to unlock the potential of the real sector to engender output growth, productivity and job creation has established a N300 billion Real Sector Support Facility (RSSF). The facility is disbursed to large enterprises and startups with financing needs of N500 million up to a maximum of N10.0 billion. The activities targeted by the Facility are manufacturing, agricultural value chain and selected service subsectors. The funds are received from the CBN at 2%, and disbursed at 9% to the beneficiary.

(ix) Non-oil Export Stimulation Facility (NESF): This Facility was established by the Central Bank of Nigeria to diversify the economy away from the oil sector, after the fall in crude prices. The Central Bank invested N500 billion debenture, issued by Nigerian Export-Import Bank (NEXIM). The facility disbursed per customer shall not exceed 70% of total cost of project, or subject to a maximum of N5 billion. Funds disbursed to the Bank from CBN are at a cost of 2% which are then disbursed to qualifying customers at the rate of 9% per annum.

(x) The National Food Security Program (NFSP) was launched in 2001. The main objective of this program was to improve food security by promoting sustainable agricultural practices, providing credit facilities to farmers, and distributing agricultural input. The fund is disbursed to the bank at 5% interest rate.

(xi) The outstanding balance of N13.21 billion represents funding received by the Bank from the Development Bank of Ghana (DBG) for on-lending to eligible customers. The facility is made available to the Bank at an on-lending rate of 16.87% per annum, with a requirement to disburse the funds to customers within the designated sectors at agreed terms. The facility has a flexible tenor of 3 - 15 years. In line with the structure of the scheme, the Bank assumes the credit risk on all amounts advanced to its customers. This facility is not secured.

(xii) Zenith Bank Ghana also received funding under the Mastercard Foundation Bridge-In Agricultural Finance Scheme, an initiative designed to expand access to finance for agribusinesses and smallholder farmers. The facility is provided to the Bank at a concessional rate of 7% per annum, with an obligation to on-lend qualifying customers within the agricultural value chain. The facility has a tenor of 3 years with effect from 2025 and will expire in 2028. The Bank bears the credit risk associated with disbursements under this program.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024

31. Borrowings

Long term borrowings comprise:

Due to AFREXIM (i)	284,953	346,214	284,953	346,214
Due to IFC (ii)	-	394,311	-	394,311
Due to Mashreq (iii)	-	187,698	-	187,698
Due to banks for clean letters of credit (iv)	-	101,960	-	8,391
Due to CAIXA (v)	-	84,266	-	84,266
Due to ADMSTF (vi)	-	38,316	-	38,316
Due to CBN (vii)	551,555	824,246	551,555	824,246
Due to CARGILL (viii)	-	68,174	-	68,174
Takings (ix)	203,179	-	-	-
	1,039,687	2,045,185	836,508	1,951,616

The Group has not had any defaults of principal, interest, or other breaches with respect to the debt securities during the period (31 December 2024: nil). The assets exchanged under repurchase agreements with counterparties are disclosed in note 17.

Classified as:

Current	892,665	1,762,442	689,486	1,668,873
Non-current	147,022	282,743	147,022	282,743
	1,039,687	2,045,185	836,508	1,951,616

Movement in borrowings

At the beginning of the year	2,045,185	1,410,885	1,951,616	1,450,182
Addition during the year	1,459,589	2,860,580	46,335	2,771,322
Interest expense	129,054	363,439	102,522	345,318
Interest paid	(231,004)	(192,475)	(207,912)	(160,647)
Repayments (principal)	(2,354,387)	(2,735,376)	(1,006,333)	(2,735,376)
Foreign exchange difference	(8,750)	338,132	(49,720)	280,817
At the end of the year	1,039,687	2,045,185	836,508	1,951,616

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

31. Borrowings (continued)

Details of Borrowings

i. Due to AFREXIM (African Export-Import Bank)

The outstanding balance of N284.953 billion (US \$186 million) due to AFREXIM represents the amount payable by the Bank from 3year term loan received in 2023, with a one-year moratorium. The \$300m facility received in January 2023 is priced at 3months Term SOFR+5% and will mature in December 2027. Interest on the facility is payable quarterly..

ii. Due to IFC (International Finance Corporation)

There is no outstanding balance due to IFC at the period end.

iii Due to MASHREQ

There is no outstanding balance due to Mashreq at the period end

iv Due to banks for clean letters of credit

There is no outstanding balance due to international banks for letter of credit for the Bank at the period end.

v Due to CAIXA

There is no outstanding balance due to Caixa at the period end.

vi Due to ADMSTF

There is no outstanding balance due to Caixa at the period end.

vii Due to CBN

The outstanding balance of N551.555 billion due to CBN represents the amount payable by the Bank as at the period end

viii Due to CARGILL

There is no outstanding balance due to Cargill as at the period end.

ix Takings

The outstanding balance of N203.179 billion (GHS 1,366 million) represents amounts payable by the Group to various corporate entities.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
32. Derivative liabilities				
Instrument types (Fair value):				
Forward and swap contracts	21,889	8,759	17,492	3,966
Put Option	574	-	574	-
Futures contracts	-	499	-	499
	22,463	9,258	18,066	4,465
Instrument types (Notional Amount)				
Forward and swap contracts	193,935	148,011	189,538	143,218
Put Option	574	-	574	-
Futures contracts	-	775	-	775
	194,509	148,786	190,112	143,993
Classified as:				
Current	22,463	9,258	18,066	4,465
33. Share capital				
Issued and fully paid				
41,069,830,000 ordinary shares of 50k each (December 2024: 41,069,830,000)	20,535	20,535	20,535	20,535
Issued				
Ordinary	20,535	20,535	20,535	20,535

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024

34. Share premium, retained earnings and other reserves

(a) There was no movement in the Share premium account during the current and prior period.

Share premium	594,113	594,113	594,113	594,113
---------------	---------	---------	---------	---------

The nature and purpose of the reserves in equity are as follows:

(b) Share premium: Premiums from the issue of shares are reported in share premium

(c) Retained earnings: Retained earnings represent undistributed profits, net of statutory appropriations attributable to the ordinary shareholders.

(d) Statutory reserve: This represents the cumulative amount set aside from general reserves/retained earnings by the Bank and its subsidiaries. This amount is non-distributable. The Bank's appropriation is in line with BOFIA 2020 which stipulates that an appropriation of 30% of profit after tax be made if the statutory reserve is less than the paid-up share capital and 15% of profit after tax if the statutory reserve is greater than the paid-up share capital. In the current period, a total of N64.01 billion (2024: N140.42 billion) representing 15% of Zenith Bank's profit after tax was appropriated.

Other Non-Nigerian subsidiaries also make appropriation which is based on their profit and in line with the requirement of their Central Bank.

(e) SMIEIS reserve: This reserve represents the aggregate amount of appropriations from profit after tax to finance equity investments in compliance with the directives issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) through its circulars dated July 11, 2006 (amended).

The SMIEIS reserve was maintained in compliance with the Central Bank of Nigeria's requirement that all licensed banks set aside a portion of the profit after tax in a fund to be used to finance equity investments in qualifying small and medium scale enterprises. Under the terms of the guideline issued in July 2006, the contributions were 10% of profit after tax and were expected to continue after the first 5 years after which banks' contributions were to reduce to 5% of profit after tax.

The small and medium scale industries equity investment scheme reserves are non-distributable.

(f) Fair value reserve: Comprises fair value movements on equity and debt instruments that are carried at fair value through Other Comprehensive Income.

(g) Foreign currency translation reserve: Comprises exchange differences resulting from the translation to Naira of the results and financial position of Group companies that have a functional currency other than Naira.

(h) Credit risk reserve: This reserve represents the cumulative difference between the loan loss provision determined per the Prudential Guidelines of the Central Bank of Nigeria and the Central Bank of other subsidiaries vis-a-viz the allowance/reserve for loan losses as determined in line with the principles of IFRS 9.

As at 30 June 2025, the Bank has made a cumulative credit risk reserve of N104.11 billion, while the cumulative amount made by the Group is N104.23 billion (31 December 2024: Group N104.18 billion and Bank N104.11 billion).

(i) Non-controlling interest: This is the component of shareholders' equity as reported on the consolidated statement of financial position which represents the ownership interest of shareholders other than the parent of the subsidiary. See note below for the changes in non-controlling interest during the year.

Movement in Non-controlling interest

	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
At start of the year	2,365	1,628
Impact of adopting IAS 29 on 1 January	820	556
Profit for the period/year	347	184
Foreign currency translation differences	-	(3)
At end of the period/year	3,532	2,365

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements
for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024

35. Pension contribution

In accordance with the provisions of the Pensions Reform Act 2014, the Bank and its subsidiaries commenced a contributory pension scheme in January 2005. For entities operating in Nigeria, the contribution by employees and the employing entities are 8% and 10% respectively of the employees' basic salary, housing and transport allowances. Entities operating outside Nigeria contribute in line with the relevant pension laws in their respective jurisdictions. The contribution by the Group and the Bank during the period were N6.73 billion and N2.15 billion respectively (30 June 2024: N5.33 billion and N1.63 billion).

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

36. Personnel expenses

Compensation for the staff are as follows:

Salaries and wages	91,594	63,459	61,567	42,043
Other staff costs*	36,245	47,109	23,403	38,553
Pension contribution	6,729	5,332	2,153	1,633
	134,568	115,900	87,123	82,229

*Other staff costs comprise benefits to staff other than salaries and pension. These benefits include productivity expenses, medical expenses and staff professional subscriptions.

(a) The average number of persons employed during the period by category:

	Number	Number	Number	Number
Executive directors	6	6	6	6
Management	186	565	125	91
Non-management	10,328	7,575	8,807	6,493
	10,520	8,146	8,938	6,590

The table below shows the number of employees, whose earnings during the period, fell within the ranges shown below:

	Number	Number	Number	Number
N300,001 - N2,000,000	114	183	-	-
N2,000,001 - N2,800,000	31	75	-	-
N2,800,001 - N4,000,000	143	1,841	-	1,772
N4,000,001 - N6,000,000	3,179	177	3,017	33
N6,000,001 - N8,000,000	1,441	1,401	1,384	1,350
N8,000,001 - N9,000,000	33	33	-	-
N9,000,001 - and above	5,579	4,436	4,537	3,435
	10,520	8,146	8,938	6,590

(b) Directors' emoluments

Directors' remuneration excluding certain benefits are as follows:

Executive compensation	5,879	3,775	5,879	2,874
Fees and sitting allowances	596	406	96	109
Retirement Benefit costs	29	12	29	7
	6,504	4,193	6,004	2,990

Fees and other emoluments disclosed above include amounts paid to:

The Chairman	11	15
The highest paid director	178	78

The number of directors who received fees and other emoluments (excluding pension contributions and reimbursable expenses) in the following ranges was:

	Number	Number	Number	Number
N5,500,001 and above	14	14	14	14

37. Group subsidiaries and related party transactions

Parent:

The Group is controlled by Zenith Bank Plc (incorporated in Nigeria) which is the parent company and whose shares are widely held.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

37. Group subsidiaries and related party transactions (continued)

Subsidiaries:

The amount of N9,625 bn (31 December 2024: N8,889 billion) represents the total pension assets under custody held by the Bank's subsidiary, Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited under the custodial business and guaranteed by the bank as required by the National Pensions Commission of Nigeria. Included in the amount above is N235 billion which represents the amount of the Group's cash held by the subsidiary under custody. Aside from the Guarantee on the asset held by our subsidiary, Zenith Pension Custodian Limited, the Group does not have any contingent liabilities in respect of related parties.

Transactions between Zenith Bank Plc and its subsidiaries, are eliminated on consolidation and are not separately disclosed in the consolidated financial statements. The Group's effective interests and investments in subsidiaries as at 30 June 2025 are shown below.

Entity	Effective Holding %	Nominal share capital held
Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited	99.42	7,066
Zenith Bank (UK) Limited	100.00	21,482
Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited	99.99	2,059
Zenith Bank (The Gambia) Limited	99.96	1,038
Zenith Pension Custodians Limited	99.00	1,980
Zenith Nominees Limited	99.00	1,000

30 June 2025

Transactions and balances with subsidiaries In millions of naira	Receivable from	Payable to	Income received from	Expense paid to
Zenith Bank (UK) Limited	987,568	8,505	18,849	492
Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited	922	-	-	-
Zenith Bank (Gambia) Limited	1,025	3,460	-	-
Zenith (Ghana) Limited	-	80	-	-
Zenith Nominees Limited	-	41	-	-
Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited	-	350	-	-

31 December 2024

Transactions and balances with subsidiaries In millions of naira	Receivable from	Payable to	Income received from	Expense paid to
Zenith Bank (UK) Limited	757,549	284,087	22,077	16,618
Zenith Bank (Ghana) Limited	3	-	-	-
Zenith Bank (Sierra Leone) Limited	84	-	-	-
Zenith Bank (Gambia) Limited	1,405	-	-	-
Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited	-	482	6,000	-
Zenith Nominees Limited	-	1,681	-	-

Amounts payable to subsidiaries relate to short term borrowings mostly from Zenith bank UK. The balances with related parties relate to deposits with Zenith Bank UK and salaries of seconded staff of Zenith Bank PLC receivable from the subsidiaries. Transactions during the period relate to dividends received from subsidiaries and interest expense on borrowings with Zenith Bank UK.

Significant restrictions

The Group does not have significant restrictions on its ability to access or use its assets and settle its liabilities other than those resulting from the supervisory frameworks within which banking subsidiaries operate. The supervisory frameworks require banking subsidiaries to keep certain levels of regulatory capital and liquid assets, limit their exposure to other parts of the Group and comply with other ratios. See notes 3.4 and 3.6 for disclosures on liquidity and capital adequacy requirements respectively. The carrying amounts of banking subsidiaries' assets and liabilities are N8,185 billion and N6,970 billion respectively (31 December 2024: N6,441 billion and N5,505 billion respectively).

Non-controlling interest in subsidiaries

The Group does not have any subsidiary that has material non-controlling interest.

37. Group subsidiaries and related party transactions (continued)

Key management personnel

Key management personnel is defined as the Group's executive and non-executive directors, including their family members and any entity over which they exercise control. Close members of family are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by that individual in their dealings with the Group.

In millions of Naira

	Group		Bank	
	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024
Key management compensation				
Salaries and other short-term benefits	5,879	3,052	5,879	2,874
Retirement benefit cost	29	314	29	7
Allowances	596	502	96	109
At the end of the period	6,504	3,868	6,004	2,990
Loans and advances to key management personnel				
At start of the period	578	2,850	578	1,297
Granted during the period	-	32	-	32
Repayment during the period	(11)	(699)	(11)	(699)
At end of the period	567	2,183	567	630
Interest earned	11	18	11	18

Loans to key management personnel include mortgage loans and other personal loans. The loans are repayable from various repayment cycles, ranging from monthly to annually over the tenor and have an average interest rate of 4%. Loans granted to key management personnel are performing.

Insider related transactions:

These have been disclosed in accordance with CBN circular BSD/1/2004.

30 June 2025		Relationship/Name	Loans	Deposits	Interest received	Interest paid
Name of company						
Directors			2,059	2,175	-	13
Quantum Fund Management		Common significant shareholder/JimOvia	59	72	-	-
Zenith General Insurance Company Limited		Common directorship/JimOvia	-	491	-	-
Sirius Lumina Limited		Common significant shareholder/JimOvia	-	1	-	-
Cyberspace Network		Common significant shareholder/JimOvia	-	1,107	-	-
Zenith Insurance Welfare		Common significant Directorship/JimOvia	-	3	-	-
Quantum Zenith Trustees & Inv. Ltd		Common significant shareholder	-	8	-	-
			-	-	-	-
			2,118	3,857	-	13
31 December 2024		Relationship/Name	Loans	Deposits	Interest received	Interest paid
Name of company						
Directors			2,184	3,762	30	28
Quantum Fund Management		Common significant shareholder/JimOvia	37	3	-	-
Zenith General Insurance Company Limited		Common directorship/JimOvia	-	762	-	-
Cyberspace Network		Common significant shareholder/JimOvia	-	2,609	-	-
Zenith Trustees Ltd		Common significant shareholder/JimOvia	-	28	-	-
Oviation Limited		Common directorship/Jim Ovia	-	-	-	-
Sirius Lumina Ltd		Director/Prof. Sam Enwemeka	1	1	-	-
			2,222	7,165	30	28

Loans granted to related parties are secured over real estate and other assets of the respective borrowers. Loans granted to related parties are performing. No life time impairment has been recognised in respect of loans granted to related parties (31 December 2024: Nil).

During the period, Zenith Bank Plc paid N2.27 billion as insurance premium to Zenith General Insurance Limited (31 December 2024: N1.38 billion) and N1.6 billion to prudential Zenith (31 December 2024: N1.23 billion). These expenses were reported as operating expenses.

The Bank paid N2.84 billion (31 December 2024:N15.83 billion) to Cyberspace Network for various Information technology services rendered during the period.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

38. Contingent liabilities and commitments

a) Legal proceedings

The Group is presently involved in several litigation suits in the ordinary course of business. The total amount claimed in the cases by and against the Group is estimated at N2.03 trillion (31 December 2024: N1.30 trillion). The actions are being contested and the Directors are of the opinion that none of the aforementioned cases is likely to have a material adverse effect on the Group and are not aware of any other pending or threatened claims and litigations.

In arriving at this conclusion, the Group has relied on evidence and recommendations from its internal litigation group and its team of external solicitors.

b) Capital commitments

At the reporting date, the Group had capital commitments amounting to N3,378 million (31 December 2024: N1,244 million) in respect of authorized and contracted capital projects.

Break down of capital commitments	Group	
	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
Property and equipment:		
Motor vehicles, Furniture and equipment	1,221	-
Property	1,014	673
Intangible assets:		
Information technology	1,143	571
	3,378	1,244

c) Confirmed credits and other obligations on behalf of customers

In the normal course of business the group is a party to financial instruments with off-balance sheet risk. These instruments are issued to meet the credit and other financial requirements of customers. The contractual amounts of the off-balance sheet financial instruments are:

In millions of Naira	Group		Bank	
	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
Performance bonds and guarantees	2,709,501	1,672,254	2,678,725	1,644,573
Usance (see note ii below)	605,643	2,567,161	605,643	2,801,850
Letters of credit (see note ii below)	764,889	357,738	496,902	33,994
	4,080,033	4,597,153	3,781,270	4,480,417
Pension Funds (See Note iii below)	9,625,318	8,758,164	9,625,318	8,758,164

- The transaction related performance bonds and guarantees are, generally, short-term commitments to third parties which are not directly dependent on the customer's creditworthiness. As at 30 June 2025, performance bonds and guarantees worth N752 million (31 December 2024: N11.8 billion) are secured by cash.
- Usance and letters of credit are agreements to lend to a customer in the future, subject to certain conditions. Such commitments are either made for a fixed period, or have no specific maturity dates, but are cancellable by the Group (as lender) subject to notice requirements. These Letters of credit are provided at market-related interest rates. Usance and letters of credit are secured by different types of collaterals similar to those accepted for actual credit facilities.
- The amount of N9,625 billion (31 December 2024: N8,759 billion) represents the total pension assets under custody held by the Bank's subsidiary, Zenith Pensions Custodian Limited under the latter's custodial business. Included in the amount above is N235.4 billion (31 December 2024: N264.5 billion) which represents the amount of the Group's guarantee for the assets held by the subsidiary as required by the National Pensions Commission of Nigeria. Other than the Guarantee on the pension assets held by our subsidiary, Zenith Pension Custodian Limited, the Group does not have any contingent liabilities in respect of related parties. The Group and Bank has undrawn loan commitments of N559.8 billion (31 December 2024: N260.88 billion).

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	31 December 2024	30 June 2025	31 December 2024

39. Dividend paid

Dividend proposed	51,338	20,535	51,338	20,535
Number of share in issue and ranking for dividend	41,070	41,070	41,070	41,070
Proposed dividend per share (Naira)	1.25	5.00	1.25	5.00
Final Dividend paid during the period	164,279	109,888	164,279	109,888
Interim Dividend paid during the period	-	31,396	-	31,396
Total dividend paid during the year	164,279	141,284	164,279	141,284

The Board of Directors, pursuant to the powers vested in it by the provisions of section 426 of the Companies and Allied Matters Act (CAMA 2020) of Nigeria, proposed an interim dividend of N1.25 per share (2024: Interim dividend: N1.00) from the retained earnings account as at 30 June 2025. This is subject to approval by shareholders at the next Annual General Meeting.

The number of shares in issue and ranking for dividend represents the outstanding number of shares as at 30 June 2025 and 31 December 2024 respectively.

Dividends are paid to shareholders' net of withholding tax at the rate of 10% in compliance with extant tax laws.

40. Cash and cash equivalents

For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash and non-restricted balances with central banks, treasury bills and other eligible bills, operating account balances with other banks, amount due from other banks and short-term government securities.

Cash and balances with central banks (less mandatory reserve deposits) (see note 15)	403,464	247,054	125,983	123,223
Treasury bills (3 months tenor) (see note 16)	1,249,053	379,662	520,095	379,662
Due from other banks(see note 18)	2,157,394	3,757,565	1,774,320	3,501,225
	3,809,911	4,384,281	2,420,398	4,004,110

41. Compliance with Banking Regulations

During the year, the bank paid the following penalties to Central Bank of Nigeria.

S/N	Description	Amount paid in Naira
1	Penalties imposed as a result of irregularity in cash disbursement	300,000,000
2	Penalty as a result of cash management	97,500
3	Penalty as a result of irregular asset acquisition	20,000,000
4	Penalty relating to branch structure	5,000,161
5	Penalty relating to late reporting of cybersecurity issues	74,000,000
6	Penalty relating to non-compliance to CBN policy on intervention facility	1,412,500,000
	Total	1,811,597,661

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

42. Prudential Adjustments

Provisions under prudential guidelines are determined using the time-based provisioning specified by the revised Prudential Guidelines issued by the Central Bank of Nigeria. This is at variance with the expected credit loss (ECL) model required under IFRS 9. As a result of the differences in the methodology/provision, there will be variances in the impairments provisions required under the two methodologies.

Paragraph 12.4 of the revised Prudential Guidelines for Deposit Money Banks in Nigeria stipulates that Banks would be required to make provisions for loans as prescribed in the relevant IFRS when IFRS is adopted. However, Banks would be required to comply with the following:

(a) Expenses for loan losses recognised in the profit and loss account should be determined based on the relevant IFRS Accounting Standards. However, the provisions for loan losses determined under the IFRS should be compared with the loan loss provisions determined under the Prudential Guidelines. The differences between both provisions should be treated as follows:

(i) Where Prudential Provisions is greater than IFRS Accounting Standards provisions, the resulting difference should be transferred from the general reserve account to a non-distributable regulatory credit risk reserve.

(ii) Where Prudential Provisions is less than IFRS Accounting Standards provisions, the IFRS Accounting Standards determined provision is charged to the statement of comprehensive income. The cumulative balance in the regulatory credit risk reserve is thereafter transferred to the general reserve account.

(b) The non-distributable reserve is classified under Tier 1 as part of the core capital for the purpose of determining capital adequacy.

In the guidelines to IFRS implementation, the Central Bank of Nigeria (CBN) directed banks to maintain a regulatory credit risk reserve in the event that the impairment on loans determined using the CBN prudential guideline is higher than the impairment determined using IFRS principles.

Provision for loan losses per prudential guidelines

In millions of Naira	Bank	
	30 June 2025	31 December 2024
Loans and advances:		
-Lost	-	151,916
-Doubtful	100,058	151,498
Sub-standard	15,675	706
-Watchlist	-	487,010
-Performing	161,449	138,499
-Other known losses	-	10,952
(a)	277,182	940,581
Impairment assessment under IFRS		
Loans and advances		
12 months ECL credit	58,555	138,188
Life time ECL not impaired	264,736	634,733
Life time ECL credit impaired	276,400	240,964
(b)	599,691	1,013,885
Due from Banks - 12 months ECL (c)	283	12,569
Treasury bills - 12 months ECL (d)	52	38
Asset pledged as collateral- 12 months ECL (e)	23	11
Investment securities- 12 months ECL (f)	5,057	5,005
Other financial assets- ECL allowance (g)	74,224	51,329
Other non-financial assets (h)	648	1,887
Off Balance Sheet Exposures- 12 months ECL (i)	7,855	47,887
(m)=(b)+(c)+(d)+(e)+(f)+(g)+(h)+(i)	687,833	1,132,611
Transfer to credit risk reserve (n)=(a)-(m)	-	-

As as 30 June 2025, the Bank holds a total of N104,111 million in its credit risk reserves.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

43. Statement of cash flow workings

(i) Investment securities (see note 17 & 21) 30 June 2025

At 1 January 2025	
Change in ECL allowance	
Additions to Investment securities	
Disposal of Investment securities	
Unrealised gain from changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss	
Fair value gain/loss OCI	
Interest income	
Interest received	
Foreign exchange difference	

Balance as at 30 June 2025

Recognised in cash flow statement

	Group		Bank	
Investment securities (including pledged instruments) at amortised cost and FVOCI	Investment securities (including pledged instruments) at FVTPL	Investment securities (including pledged instruments) at amortised cost and FVOCI	Investment securities (including pledged instruments) at FVTPL	
5,323,018	41,892	2,302,411	35,238	
(408)	-	(64)	-	
164,676	-	57,926	-	
(312,182)	-	(51,117)	-	
-	249	-	249	
33,218	-	29,486	-	
259,656	-	159,998	-	
(175,788)	-	(68,244)	-	
84,333	-	(2,584)	-	
(5,376,523)	(59,863)	(2,427,812)	(37,006)	
-	17,722	-	(1,519)	

30 June 2024

At 01 January 2024	
Change in ECL allowance	
Additions to Investment securities	
Disposal to Investment Securities	
Unrealised gain from changes in fair value recognised in profit or loss	
Fair value gain/loss OCI	
Interest income	
Interest received	

Balance as at 30 June 2024

Recognised in cash flow statement

	Group		Bank	
Investment securities (including pledged instruments) at amortised cost and FVOCI	Investment securities (including pledged instruments) at FVTPL	Investment securities (including pledged instruments) at amortised cost and FVOCI	Investment securities (including pledged instruments) at FVTPL	
3,484,018	24,293	1,350,131	19,433	
(6,798)	-	(605)	-	
2,789,066	-	906,900	-	
(1,081,097)	-	(177,112)	-	
-	1,267	-	1,267	
138,759	-	136,197	-	
207,005	-	118,824	-	
(730,864)	-	(70,440)	-	
(4,800,089)	(74,703)	(2,263,895)	(30,331)	
-	(49,142)	-	(9,631)	

In millions of Naira

(iia) Treasury bills (Amortised cost) (see note 16 & 17)

Treasury bills (including pledged instruments) at amortised cost as 1 January	
Change in ECL allowance	
Interest income	
Additions	
Redemptions	
Interest received	

Balance as at 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024
(815,382)	(1,868,642)	(781,238)	(1,871,580)	
14	11	14	11	
(364,214)	(261,311)	(266,574)	(213,008)	
(2,718,270)	(1,344,048)	(2,169,443)	(503,314)	
836,114	2,620,908	543,050	1,547,330	
-	87,069	-	169,735	
(3,061,738)	(766,013)	(2,674,191)	(870,826)	
-	-	-	-	

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024
43. Statement of cash flow workings (continued)				
(iib) Treasury bills (FVTPL) (see note 16)				
Treasury bills fair value through profit or loss (including pledged instruments) as at 1 January	1,644,823	749,606	1,644,823	540,360
Unrealised fair value gain	(21,419)	(151,106)	(21,419)	(151,106)
Interest income	158,543	-	158,543	-
Balance as at end of period	(625,678)	(1,828,710)	(625,678)	(1,449,048)
Recognised in Cashflow	1,156,269	(1,230,210)	1,156,269	(1,059,794)
(iii) Loans and advances (see note 20)				
Loans and advances at 1 January	9,965,364	6,556,471	8,708,775	5,928,796
Changes in ECL allowance	(791,196)	(352,107)	(786,730)	(350,698)
Interest Income	935,752	610,360	848,353	558,691
Interest received	(1,082,840)	(558,243)	(980,946)	(447,398)
Impact of hyperinflation	-	95	-	-
Balance as at end of period	(9,601,715)	(9,293,464)	(7,829,474)	(8,399,106)
Recognised in Cash flow	(574,635)	(3,036,888)	(40,022)	(2,709,715)
(iv) Customer deposits				
As at 1 January	(21,959,369)	(15,167,740)	(17,163,424)	(12,154,825)
Interest expense	(349,835)	(259,981)	(267,296)	(196,201)
Interest paid	371,600	440,253	266,190	197,283
Exchange difference	69,662	-	-	-
Balance as at end of period	23,483,444	19,633,484	17,901,107	15,560,578
Recognised in Cash flow	1,615,502	4,646,016	736,577	3,406,835
(v) Other liabilities (see note 29)				
As at 1 January	(1,402,045)	(1,039,709)	(1,323,440)	(1,003,947)
Changes in ECL allowance	40,602	(32,866)	40,032	(33,169)
Lease modification	(431)	(97)	(431)	(97)
Lease liability additions	(386)	(13,009)	(386)	(499)
Interest expense on lease liability	(2,315)	(1,412)	(579)	(553)
Lease interest paid	42	334	42	334
Principal repayment on lease liability	3,569	1,878	951	357
Unclaimed dividend received	3,991	(33)	3,991	(33)
Impact of hyperinflation	(4,679)	(1,482)	-	-
Reclassification	(4,677)	-	(3,919)	-
Balance as at end of period	1,718,885	1,226,993	1,573,443	1,133,759
Net cash movement in operating activities	352,556	140,597	289,704	96,152
(vi) Gain on disposal of property and equipment				
Cost (see note 25)	(2,586)	(5,434)	(2,576)	(3,778)
Accumulated depreciation (see note 25)	1,928	3,638	1,919	3,627
Net book value	(658)	(1,796)	(657)	(151)
Sales proceed	1,131	2,287	1,124	638
Profit on Disposal (see note 10)	473	491	467	487
(vii) Due from Banks (greater than 90 days)				
As at 1 January	894,246	9,015	1,294,171	9,015
Changes in ECL allowance	12,286	(1,428)	12,286	(1,428)
Interest income	121,084	70,771	98,099	56,093
Interest received	(62,754)	(49,680)	(39,769)	(35,002)
Balance as at end of period	(876,112)	(272,851)	(1,078,474)	(173,046)
Recognised in cash flow statement	88,750	(244,173)	286,313	(144,368)

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024
43. Statement of cash flow workings (continued)				
(viii) Other assets				
As at 1 January	326,725	474,977	184,136	417,419
Changes in ECL allowance	(21,668)	(22,084)	(21,655)	(22,071)
Reclassification	758	183	-	-
Impact of hyperinflation	33,169	7,042	-	-
Balance as at end of period	(525,299)	(646,936)	(328,598)	(528,096)
Net cash movement in operating activities	(186,315)	(186,818)	(166,117)	(132,748)
(ix) Net movement in Derivatives				
Derivative assets				
As at 1 January	280,626	(534,739)	271,213	(507,942)
Unrealised fair value gain	(221,377)	(656,448)	(212,707)	(656,448)
Balance as at end of period	221,377	824,103	212,707	778,432
	280,626	(367,084)	271,213	(385,958)
Derivative liabilities				
As at 1 January	9,258	70,486	4,465	45,514
Unrealised fair value changes	22,463	(25,750)	18,066	397
Balance as at end of period	(22,463)	(44,736)	(18,066)	(471)
Recognised in cash flow	9,258	-	4,465	45,440
Net movement in derivatives	271,368	(367,084)	266,748	340,518
(x) Restricted balances (Cash Reserve)				
Opening Balance	5,356,128	3,983,407	4,933,587	3,838,938
Reclassification	122,237	-	122,237	-
Mandatory Reserve deposit with Central Bank	6,227,560	4,135,222	5,764,966	3,777,996
Special Cash Reserve	26,928	26,928	26,928	80,689
Recognised in cashflow	(1,020,597)	(232,504)	(980,544)	(19,747)
(xi) Interest paid on operating activities				
Customer deposit (see note 44(iv))	(371,600)	(197,355)	(266,190)	(197,283)
(xi) Interest paid on financing activities				
Onlending facilities (see note 30b)	(143)	(591)	(143)	(591)
Lease liabilities (see 44(v))	(42)	(334)	(42)	(334)
Borrowings (see note 31)	(231,004)	(74,490)	(207,912)	(73,187)
(xii) Unrealised fair value change				
Investment securities (see note 44(i))	(249)	(1,267)	(249)	(1,267)
Treasury bills (see note 44(ii))	21,419	151,106	21,419	151,106
Derivatives (see note 44(ix))	(198,914)	(682,198)	(194,641)	(656,051)
	(177,744)	(532,359)	(173,471)	(506,212)
(xiiia) Interest received from operating activities				
Due from other banks (see note 41(vii))	62,754	49,680	39,769	35,002
Loans and advances (see note 41(iii))	1,082,840	558,243	980,946	447,398
	1,145,594	607,923	1,020,715	482,400

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024
43. Statement of cash flow workings (continued)				
(xiiib) Interest received from Treasury bills and investment securities				
Treasury bills and Investment securities (see note 41(i))	175,788	817,933	68,244	240,175
	175,788	817,933	68,244	240,175
(xiva) Acquisition of Right of use asset				
Addition to right of use (see note 26)	(478)	(8,880)	(478)	(586)
Lease liability addition (see note 44(v))	386	13,009	386	499
	(92)	4,129	(92)	(87)
(xivb) Additions to property,plant and equipment other than right of use				
Addition to property, plant and equipment (see note 26)	(47,087)	(66,586)	(39,853)	(54,327)
Addition to right of use asset (see note 26)	478	8,880	478	586
	(46,609)	(57,706)	(39,375)	(53,741)
(xv) Addition to investment securities				
Investment securities at amortized cost and FVOCI	(164,676)	(2,789,066)	(57,926)	(906,900)
	(164,676)	(2,789,066)	(57,926)	(906,900)
(xvi) Lease Modification				
30 June 2025				
Right of use	431	97	431	97
Lease Liability	(431)	(97)	(431)	(97)
	-	-	-	-
(xvii) Unclaimed dividend received				
As at 1 January	(30,600)	(30,166)	(30,600)	(30,166)
Balance as at 31 Dec 2024	26,609	30,199	26,609	30,199
	(3,991)	33	(3,991)	33
(xviii) Lease derecognition				
lease liability	-	(80)	-	1
	-	(80)	-	1
(xix) Dividend received				
Dividend Income	9,725	6,640	9,725	6,640
	9,725	6,640	9,725	6,640

ZENITH BANK PLC

Notes to the Interim Consolidated and Separate Financial Statements for the six month period ended 30 June 2025

	Group		Bank	
In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2024	30 June 2025	30 June 2024
(xx) Foreign exchange revaluation loss				
Cash and bank balances	(2,884)	(64,893)	(2,884)	(64,659)
Due to other banks	(70,976)	(566,812)	(34,165)	(566,566)
Investment securities	(84,332)	-	2,585	-
Current tax receivable	(150)	-	-	-
Borrowings	(8,750)	412,328	(49,720)	410,400
	(167,092)	(219,377)	(84,184)	(220,825)

OTHER NATIONAL DISCLOSURES

ZENITH BANK PLC

Value Added Statement

In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2025 %	30 June 2024	30 June 2024 %
Group				
Value Added				
Gross income	2,520,759		2,101,372	
Interest and fee expense				
-Local	(188,231)		(313,996)	
-Foreign	(364,658)		(172,970)	
	1,967,870		1,614,406	
Impairment loss on financial and non-financial instruments	(760,814)		(415,294)	
	1,207,056		1,199,112	
Bought - in materials and services				
-Local	(371,062)		(303,984)	
-Foreign	(40,226)		(29,245)	
Value added	795,768	100	865,883	100
Distribution				
Employees				
Salaries and benefits	134,568	17	115,900	16
Government				
Income tax	93,449	12	149,033	17
Retained in the Group				
Replacement of property and equipment / intangible assets	35,572	4	22,953	3
Profit for the period (including statutory reserves, small scale industry, and non-controlling interest)	532,179	67	577,997	67
Total Value Added	795,768	100	865,883	100

Value added represents the additional wealth which the group has been able to create by its own and employees efforts.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Value Added Statement

In millions of Naira	30 June 2025	30 June 2025 %	30 June 2024	30 June 2024 %
Bank				
Gross Income	2,142,177		1,869,073	
Interest and fee expense				
-Local	(188,229)		(250,365)	
-Foreign	(249,307)		(169,196)	
	1,704,641		1,449,512	
Impairment loss on financial and non-financial instruments	(756,145)		(407,982)	
	948,496		1,041,530	
Bought-in material and services				
-Local	(372,312)		(302,848)	
-Foreign	-		-	
Value added	576,184	100	738,682	100
Distribution				
Employees				
Salaries and benefits	87,123	15	82,229	11
Government				
Income tax	37,288	6	116,278	16
Retained in the Bank				
Replacement of property and equipment/intangible assets	25,060	4	17,213	2
Profit for the period (including statutory reserves and small scale industry)	426,714	74	522,962	71
Total Value Added	576,184	100	738,682	100

Value added represents the additional wealth which the Bank has been able to create by its own and employees efforts.

ZENITH BANK PLC

Five-Year Financial Summary

In millions of Naira

30 June 2025 31 December 2024 31 December 2023 31 December 2022 31 December 2021

Group

Statement of Financial Position

Assets

Cash and balances with central banks	6,657,952	5,888,216	4,253,374	2,201,744	1,488,363
Treasury bills	4,936,470	2,678,929	2,736,273	2,246,538	1,764,945
Assets pledged as collateral	156,772	266,866	308,638	254,663	392,594
Due From Other Banks	3,033,506	4,935,707	1,834,314	1,302,811	691,244
Derivative assets	221,377	280,626	534,739	49,874	56,187
Loans and advances	9,601,715	9,965,364	6,556,470	4,013,705	3,355,728
Investment securities	5,279,614	5,098,044	3,290,895	1,728,334	1,303,726
Current tax receivable	480	6,869	18,975	-	-
Deferred tax	29,658	21,542	17,251	18,343	1,837
Other assets	525,299	326,725	474,976	213,523	168,210
Property and equipment	464,369	400,441	295,532	230,843	200,008
Intangible assets	85,736	88,196	47,018	25,251	25,001

Total assets	30,992,948	29,957,525	20,368,455	12,285,629	9,447,843
---------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------

Liabilities

Customer deposits	23,483,444	21,959,369	15,167,740	8,975,653	6,472,054
Derivative liabilities	22,463	9,258	70,486	6,325	14,674
Current tax payable	17,360	256,168	33,877	64,856	16,909
Deferred tax liabilities	7,261	5,502	59,310	16,654	11,603
Other liabilities	1,718,882	1,402,045	1,039,712	568,559	487,432
On-lending facilities	135,114	250,725	263,065	311,192	369,241
Borrowings	1,039,687	2,045,185	1,410,885	963,450	750,469
Debt Securities issued	-	-	-	-	45,799

Total liabilities	26,424,211	25,928,252	18,045,075	10,906,689	8,168,181
--------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------

Net assets	4,568,737	4,029,273	2,323,380	1,378,940	1,279,662
------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Equity

Share capital	20,535	20,535	15,698	15,698	15,698
Share premium	594,113	594,113	255,047	255,047	255,047
Retained earnings	2,452,533	2,015,513	1,179,390	625,005	607,203
Other Reserves	1,498,024	1,396,747	871,617	482,377	400,570

Attributable to equity holders of the parent	4,565,205	4,026,908	2,321,752	1,378,127	1,278,518
-----------------------------------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Non-controlling interest	3,532	2,365	1,628	813	1,144
--------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-------

Total shareholders' equity	4,568,737	4,029,273	2,323,380	1,378,940	1,279,662
-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Financed by:

ZENITH BANK PLC

Five Year Financial Summary

In millions of Naira

30 June 2025 31 December 2024 31 December 2023 31 December 2022 31 December 2021

Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

Gross earnings	2,520,759	3,970,959	2,131,750	945,554	765,558
Share of profit/(loss) of associate	-	-	-	-	-
Interest expense	(484,525)	(992,474)	(408,492)	(173,539)	(106,794)
Operating and direct expenses	(649,791)	(992,829)	(517,680)	(364,113)	(318,458)
Impairment charge for financial and non-financial assets	(760,814)	(658,805)	(409,616)	(123,252)	(59,932)
Profit before taxation	625,629	1,326,851	795,962	284,650	280,374
Taxation	(93,449)	(293,956)	(119,053)	(60,739)	(35,816)
Profit after tax	532,180	1,032,895	676,909	223,911	244,558
Foreign currency translation differences	(2,541)	220,288	162,942	(28,768)	8,485
Impact of applying IAS 29 on 1 January 2023	141,403	109,202	81,408	-	-
Fair value movement on equity instruments	29,486	151,011	122,252	8,109	5,599
Fair value movements on debt securities at FVOCI	4,148	6,046	10,280	(6,602)	(2,227)
Income tax effect relating to fair value movement on debt securities at FVOCI	(933)	(2,841)	(2,603)	-	-
Total Comprehensive income	703,743	1,516,601	1,051,188	196,650	256,415
Earnings per share					
Basic and diluted (kobo)	1,295	3,287	2,155	714	778

ZENITH BANK PLC

Five Year Financial Summary

In millions of Naira

30 June 2025 31 December 2024 31 December 2023 31 December 2022 31 December 2021

Bank

Statement of Financial Position

Assets

Cash and balances with central banks	5,917,877	5,249,789	3,965,386	2,102,394	1,397,666
Treasury bills	3,819,965	2,437,464	2,529,966	2,206,668	1,577,647
Assets pledged as collateral	93,539	89,062	255,061	254,565	357,000
Due From Other Banks	2,852,794	4,442,436	1,691,722	1,132,796	518,053
Derivatives	212,707	271,213	507,942	48,851	57,476
Loans and advances	7,829,474	8,708,775	5,928,796	3,735,676	3,099,452
Investment securities	2,371,279	2,248,587	1,205,724	622,781	477,004
Investment in subsidiaries	34,625	34,625	34,625	34,625	34,625
Investment in associates	-	-	-	-	-
Deferred tax	1,670	1,756	-	-	-
Other assets	328,598	184,136	417,419	193,792	152,326
Property and equipment	310,761	290,273	230,267	214,572	177,501
Intangible assets	76,421	80,203	44,185	23,958	23,542

Total assets	23,849,710	24,038,319	16,811,093	10,570,678	7,872,292
---------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------

Liabilities

Customer deposits	17,901,107	17,163,424	12,154,824	7,434,806	5,169,199
Derivative liabilities	18,066	4,465	45,514	6,040	15,170
Current tax payable	14,311	248,613	28,080	61,655	14,241
Deferred income tax liabilities	-	-	59,233	15,911	11,596
Other liabilities	1,573,443	1,323,440	1,003,947	546,347	427,876
On Lending Facilities	118,316	250,725	263,065	311,192	369,241
Borrowings	836,508	1,951,616	1,450,182	999,580	769,395
Debt Securities issued	-	-	-	-	45,799

Total liabilities	20,461,751	20,942,283	15,004,845	9,375,531	6,822,517
--------------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-------------------	------------------	------------------

Net assets	3,387,959	3,096,036	1,806,248	1,195,147	1,049,775
------------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------	-----------

Equity

Share capital	20,535	20,535	15,698	15,698	15,698
Share premium	594,113	594,113	255,047	255,047	255,047
Retained earnings	1,736,618	1,538,189	893,938	494,429	466,249
Reserves	1,036,693	943,199	641,565	429,973	312,781

Attributable to equity holders of the parent	3,387,959	3,096,036	1,806,248	1,195,147	1,049,775
-----------------------------------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

Total shareholder's equity	3,387,959	3,096,036	1,806,248	1,195,147	1,049,775
-----------------------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

ZENITH BANK PLC

Five Year Financial Summary

In millions of Naira

30 June 2025 31 December 2024 31 December 2023 31 December 2022 31 December 2021

Statements of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income

Gross earnings	2,142,178	3,484,099	1,869,753	833,087	677,283
Interest expense	(373,718)	(839,111)	(355,228)	(153,019)	(82,718)
Other operating expenses	(548,313)	(842,786)	(448,398)	(324,122)	(281,223)
Impairments	(756,145)	(668,913)	(398,412)	(61,896)	(56,175)
Profit before tax	464,002	1,133,289	667,715	294,050	257,167
Taxation	(37,288)	(197,131)	(72,114)	(59,457)	(24,034)
Profit after taxation	426,714	936,158	595,601	234,593	233,133
Other comprehensive income					
Fair value movements on equity instruments	29,486	151,011	122,252	8,109	5,599
	29,486	151,011	122,252	8,109	5,599
Total Comprehensive income	456,200	1,087,169	717,853	242,702	238,732

Earning per share

Basic and diluted (kobo)	1,039	2,979	1,897	747	743
--------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-----	-----